

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

SECRET

Copy 1 of 9 Copies
3/LJS/jbm
5750
Ser: 003A19169
10 Jul 1969

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

12th MARINES
S & C FILE
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 476-69

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 June to 30 June 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

3/LJS/rma
5750
Ser 1

SECRET

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART IORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONLOCATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (Rein)

Dong Ha

Colonel P. J.
MULRONEY 018173
(1-30 Jun)

2.

SUBORDINATE UNITSCOMMANDER

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Captain S. K. SMITH
089982 (1-30 Jun)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
R. B. MOSS 056025
(1-7 Jun)
Lieutenant Colonel
M. W. WEST 055124
(8-30 Jun)

2ndBn, 12th Marines

Vandegrift Combat
BaseLieutenant Colonel
C. J. KILLEEN
051383 (1-30 Jun)

3rdBn, 12th Marines

Vandegrift Combat
BaseMajor R. E. GIBSON
064655 (1-30 Jun)

4thBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
J. SCOPPA, JR.
058530 (1-30 Jun)ATTACHED UNITS

3.

LOCATIONCOMMANDER*1st 8" Howitzer Battery
(SP), FMF

Dong Ha

Major K. E. SOESBE
071960 (1-30 Jun)

1st Searchlight Battery

Dong Ha

1stLt J. D. SELIM
0103030 (1-22 Jun)
Captain K. C.
KALBFLIESCH
084123 (23-30 Jun)

*CPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - I - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

4.

OPERATIONAL CONTROL

	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Red Devil (Quang Tri)	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHURST III 084586 (1-15 Jun) Lieutenant Colonel J. A. JOHNSTON 51326657 (16-30 Jun)
Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG	Dong Ha	MSgt G. L. MARSHALL 668093 (1-30 Jun)

5. STAFF OFFICERS

ExecO	LtCol E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. 051383 (1-30 Jun)
S-1/Adj	Capt F. T. MORGAN, JR. 097455 (1-30 Jun)
PersO	WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-30 Jun)
S-2	Maj W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-30 Jun)
S-2A/AO	1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-6 Jun)
AO	1stLt C. A. SMITH 095751 (7-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt G. N. SAMARAS 0101669 (1-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (1-4 Jun)
AO	1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (1-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (16-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (1-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt B. L. NICHESWONGER 0104733 (1-3 Jun)
AO	1stLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (1-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (15-30 Jun)
AO	1stLt J. C. KEGEL 0104243 (24-30 Jun)
S-3	Maj L. J. SCOLFORO 068228 (1-30 Jun)
S-3A	Maj P. H. PULETZ 079944 (28-30 Jun)
S-3A	Maj M. A. WESTPHAL 075116 (1-30 Jun)
S-3B	Capt P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-13 Jun)
S-3B	Capt J. L. SCHENCKOL 089844 (30 Jun)
S-4	Maj W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-30 Jun)
INTO	Capt V. N. BRUCH 090010 (1-30 Jun)
HqBtry Supply O	1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-5 Jun)
	1stLt V. W. MCAFFEE 0100472 (6-30 Jun)
	1stLt V. W. MCAFFEE 0100472 (1-5 Jun)
Asst HqBtry Supply O	Capt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-30 Jun)
Ordnance O	1stLt J. GEISSINGER 0104459 (5-30 Jun)
Survey/Metro O	CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-30 Jun)
Regt Career Planner	LtCol R. B. MOSS 056025 (7-30 Jun)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	Maj S. H. HELMS 069097 (1-30 Jun)
Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC	1stLt J. Y. BOUNDS 0105873 (1-30 Jun)

1 - 1 - 2

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC
 Fire Support Information
 Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSCC
 Fire Support Information
 Officer, FSIC Quang Tri
 Comm O
 Asst Comm O
 Cinc Regt CP Gio Linh
 S-5
 HqBtry Commandant
 Battery Officer
 Task Force Hotel
 Task Force Hotel
 Task Force Hotel
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Asst NCFO
 Surgeon
 Chaplain

1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-14 Jun)
 1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (5-30 Jun)

Capt B. K. O'CONNOR 080138 (1-30 Jun)

1stLt V. J. KARPINSKI 0105146 (1-30 Jun)
 Maj J. C. CAWTHON, JR. 053871 (1-30 Jun)
 1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-30 Jun)
 1stLt M. B. BROWN 0101766 (1-30 Jun)
 1stLt B. HILTON 097227 (1-30 Jun)
 Capt S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-30 Jun)
 Capt M. E. MEE 085802 (26-30 Jun)
 Maj C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-30 Jun)
 1stLt D. W. GARRISON 0104591 (1-30 Jun)
 1stLt J. L. WALKER 0105301 (1-30 Jun)
 Lt D. M. WIEDNAUER 689188 (1-30 Jun)
 Lt(jg) H. E. ATKINSON III 724734 (1 Jun)
 Lt(jg) W. G. BECK 729562 (1 Jun)
 Lt(jg) W. B. KING 624208 (1 Jun)
 Lt(jg) J. J. CLEEK 714873 (1-30 Jun)
 Lt(jg) D. G. NELSON 704470 (1-30 Jun)
 Lt(jg) R. D. BLOCKSON 701384 (1-30 Jun)
 Lt(jg) A. LUPCHO 715248 (14-30 Jun)
 Lt R. V. GUBLER 729644 (1-30 Jun)
 Cdr H. J. DOERMANN 449271 (1-30 Jun)

6. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
36	260

USN	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
8	5

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. General Overview of all Activities.

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone, including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TAOR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) was under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (175mm/8")(SP)
 1/40th Arty (-)(105mm)(SP)
 C/6/33 (105mm)(TD)
 2/94th Arty (-)(175mm/8")(SP)
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF
 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein)(SP), FMF

The 12th Marine Regiment, so reinforced, supported the Third Marine Division in operations CAMERON FALLS, HERKIMER MOUNTAIN, VIRGINIA RIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, IROQUOIS GROVE, and UTAH MESA. In addition, the Regiment participated in operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TAOR, and support of Vandegrift, Elliott, Quang Tri, and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

Operation CAMERON FALLS, to the southwest of Vandegrift Combat Base began the month with the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines in Fire Support Bases Shepherd, Whisman, and Calu. Continued minor contact was experienced. Fire Support Base Whisman repeatedly received mortar and recoilless rifle incoming. Unidentified rounds landed near the position that were tentatively identified as 75mm howitzer. No fragments were found since the enemy's aim remained poor with this weapon. Not so with mortars which caused several casualties. On the night of 5-6 June, H-2-9 was hit by at least a company sized force in a fierce ground attack. Over a thousand rounds of artillery fire was provided in their support. Contact continued for a couple of days with heavy artillery fires preceding ground maneuver. The sweep shifted to the East, "E" Battery and Mortar Battery went to FSB Henderson on the 11th and FSB Whisman was closed. Little further enemy contact was made. FSB Henderson was closed on the 15th and the operation ended on 23 June.

1 - II - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN AO had relatively little action during this period. Recon teams in and south of the DMZ required considerable artillery support due to enemy gunners successfully shooting down helicopters. Also, maneuver elements along the southern edge of the DMZ received a considerable volume of mortar fire periodically during the month. Countermortar fires and mortar suppressive programs required a large volume of artillery fire. Added to this was the fact that Vandegrift Combat Base was rocketed with regularity during June. Rocket suppressive programs consist of unobserved, area neutralization fires that require large numbers of rounds. All of these factors combined to provide the 3d Battalion a real challenge. On 28 June FSB Neville was closed and FSB Russell became the northwesternmost artillery position.

VIRGINIA RIDGE continued to consist of a series of minor contacts and enemy mortar incidents. The 1st Battalion, like the 3d Battalion, fired large programs of unobserved, suppressive programs. A series of arclights were dropped across the AO just south of the DMZ. Near mid-month sightings increased in the area between Con Thien (A-4) and Gio Linh (A-2). After dark on the evening of 16 June the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines moved to positions along the road between C-1 and A-2. At about one thirty in the morning an NVA force hit the ARVN position at C-1. The enemy movement from the DMZ had been detected by surveillance devices. First, a SID base recorded their presence in the southern portion of the DMZ. Then PPS-6 radar sets at C-1 followed the force as it approached the position. The ARVN commander waited until the enemy was within his kill zone before opening up. Fifty-nine KIAs and 6 POWs resulted at a cost of only 4 ARVN WIIAs. Soon after this elements of the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines to the north were in contact. Heavy fighting continued all the next day with groups of NVA up to 50 soldiers were sighted between A-2 and A-4. Air and artillery and Naval Gunfire had a field day. Over two hundred confirmed kills resulted from this action. After this the VIRGINIA RIDGE AO remained fairly quiet, though there was continuous minor contact and mortar fire in the north and northwestern portions.

During this period a test was run by the 1st Battalion, 12th Marines in conjunction with the 3d Marines of a technique whereby the accuracy of the FADAC computer could be used to increase the accuracy of A-6 air strikes. The normal means of guiding these strikes is by the Forward Air Controller (FAC) giving the aircraft a polar plot (azimuth and distance) to the desired strike location relative to a guiding beacon (RABFAC). This polar plot is only as accurate as the estimate of the FAC. The suggested technique is for artillery to adjust onto the desired point. FADAC then computes an azimuth in mils and distance in meters from the radar beacon to the replot data point. This distance is then converted to degrees and feet and used to guide the aircraft. A limited test was conducted but the results showed a potential for a marked increase in the accuracy of the target location.

SECRET

On 11 June Operation UTAH MESA began in reaction to increased enemy activity between Vandegrift Combat Base and Iacs, notably near Khe Sanh and along routes 9 and 926. This was a combined operation consisting of elements from the 9th Marines, 2nd ARVN Regiment and the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and supporting units. Initially the 2nd ARVN Regiment and elements lifted to the west of FSB Cates and the 1st Battalion, 9th Marines landed between Cates and VCB. The ARVN AO extended from just north of Khe Sanh to the East and formed the northern portion of the AO. The 1st Battalion, 9th Marines swept west, passing south of FSB Cates. Once a fire support base was established in the Khe Sanh plain area at FSB Horn a mechanized force from the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) moved out Route 9 from Calu and began maneuvering in the open area around Khe Sanh and to its south and west.

Several unusual situations resulted from the formation of this conglomerate. The artillery for this task group, called CTG Guadalcanal, consisted of the 1st Provisional 155 Howitzer Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines, one or two direct support 105mm howitzer batteries from the 2nd and 3d Battalions, 12th Marines and "B" Battery, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery. The last battery mentioned is an M108, 105mm self-propelled battery. It was selected in preference to the M109, 155mm self-propelled howitzers of the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) direct support battalion, the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery. The reasons were the ability to resupply with more rounds per helicopter lift and because the M108 has a beehive round for close-in defense which the M109 does not.

To provide tactical and technical control of this artillery an FDC was formed by the 5th Bn, 4th Artillery. It required a considerable effort to man this CP group in addition to the one left in the MASSACHUSETTS BAY AO near Quang Tri. By stretching human and communications assets to the limit, an FDC and FSCC were formed. Initially this group collocated with 3d Battalion, 12th Marines at VCB but on 15 June it moved to the new FSB Cates atop Hill 691. This FDC undertook a formidable task in supporting ARVN, mechanized and infantry units with mixed calibers and types of weapons from a variety of Fire Support Bases. The 2nd ARVN regiment put a 105mm battery at FSB Quantico. Initially Guadalcanal was supported from FSB Cates (old), VCB and fires from "D" Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines on FSB Shepherd. As movement progressed west and the activity on CAMERON FALLS moved East, the 5th of the 4th was given opcon of "D" Battery on FSB Shepherd. Then "F" Battery was lifted to the new FSB Cates and "B" Battery, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery moved out to Khe Sanh on the 16th. "F" Battery moved to FSB Horn on the 16th and displaced to FSB Tenaru on the 22nd. In keeping up with the mechanized forces "B" Btry, 1st Bn, 40th Artillery displaced on several occasions, always remaining within the protective fan of

SECRET

"F" Battery. On the 23d "B" Battery moved to FSB Saigon and the month ended with the units so positioned.

On several occasions the artillery fire support bases were hit by ground attacks. Aggressive use of ICM rounds and alert defense forces held losses to a minimum and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy.

Mid-month the closing of the old FSB Cates occurred and the new FSB Cates was opened. Successful defense of FSB Cates had always entailed securing nearby Hill 691 since it was close and dominating terrain. A model fire support base was built with care. Adequate bunkers for ammo storage, living, and PDC were put on Hill 691 and it was officially occupied on the 15th of June.

The G-3 Photographic Section, HQMC sent a team to shoot scenes for a short film on artillery fire missions. A week was spent shooting scenes of all aspects of artillery and the use of fire support bases to support infantry units.

This month also marked the arrival of two chronographs and the activation of the Regimental Calibration Section. Some difficulties were encountered in providing an adequate power source for the chronograph. The team was making good progress, however, by the end of the month. This section was placed under the purview of the Survey Officer.

The increasing pacification of the AO has made the exact location of small settlements of increasing importance. The Regimental Survey Section was twice called upon this month to identify the bounds of villages so that no-fire zones could be accurately located. A major effort of this type was made for the Montegnard village just to the south of Calu.

A most significant event occurred this month when the departure of RLT-9 was announced. The task organization of the artillery for this RLT consists of the following:

- 2ndBn, 12th Marines (Rein)
 - HQ Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines
 - "D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines
 - "E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines
 - "F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines
 - Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines
 - "L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines
 - 1st Searchlight Btry
 - Det HQ Btry, 12th Marines (MPQ-10A Radar)

In addition to these units leaving in the 15 July to 15 August interval, the 3d Provisional 155 Howitzer Battery will be disbanded, further reducing the artillery fire available in the AO.

SECRET

Rocket fire into the Dong Ha and Vandegrift areas picked up this period. During June the 62nd ARVN Artillery Battalion actively assumed the responsibility for firing rocket suppressive fires in their AO. An indication of their effectiveness is that the NVA have varied their traditional rocket launch site to the west of G-1 and fired twice from the area southwest of Dong Ha.

An increasing aggressiveness on the part of NVA units in searching out and attacking reconnaissance inserts led to a new policy during June. Such inserts will no longer be made in areas where there are not 105mm or 155mm howitzer fires available for the protection of the team. A conference was held near the end of the month of recon personnel, aerial observers, artillery battalion operations officers and VMO representatives to discuss the proper use and coordination of supporting arms in support of recon teams.

Electronic target acquisition devices continued to be an important source of artillery targets. A total of 340 SID targets were fired on expending 3993 rounds. The TPS-25 radar acquired 45 targets on which 1875 rounds were expended. The number of SID bases sharply increased this month due to the addition of a series of bases in and south of the central DMZ.

2. Command Relations.

There were no significant changes in command relations during this period.

SECRET

3. Combat Missions Assigned.

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
12th Marines Regiment (Rein)	1-30 Jun	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-30 Jun	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-30 Jun	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-30 Jun	Gio Linh
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/TPS-25)	1-14 Jun	Gio Linh
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/TPS-25)	15-30 Jun	Con Thien
Det 1st FAG (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-12 Jun	Vinh Dai
Det 1st FAG (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	13-30 Jun	Dong Ha West
Det 1st FAG (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-30 Jun	Red Devil
Det 1st FAG (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-30 Jun	C-2
Det 1st FAG (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-30 Jun	LZ Sharon
<u>1st Searchlight Battery</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>
HQ Plt	1-30 Jun	Dong Ha
1st Platoon	1-28 Jun	Gua Viet
1st Platoon	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
2nd Platoon (-)	1-28 Jun	C-2
2nd Platoon (-)	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	1-28 Jun	Cam Vu
Det 2nd Platoon	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	1-28 Jun	Khe Gio Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	1-28 Jun	C-3 Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
3d Platoon (-)	1-28 Jun	Vandegrift CT
3d Platoon (-)	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
Det 3d Platoon	1-28 Jun	Quang Tri
Det 3d Platoon	29-30 Jun	Dong Ha
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>D/S 3d Marines</u>
"A" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	FSB Fuller
"B" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	C-2
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-17 Jun	Elliott CB
"C" Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	18-30 Jun	C-2
Mortar Btry; 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	A-4
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry; 1stBn, 12th Mar	1-30 Jun	C-2

1 - II - 6

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	16-30 Jun	A-4
<u>2nd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>D/S 9th Marines</u>
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-15 Jun	FSB Shepherd
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	17-22 Jun	FSB Shepherd
"D" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-30 Jun	Dong Ha West
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-11 Jun	FSB Whisman
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	12-15 Jun	FSB Henderson
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	16-22 Jun	CaLu
"F" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-15 Jun	CaLu
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-11 Jun	FSB Whisman
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	12-14 Jun	FSB Henderson
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-17 Jun	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-30 Jun	Dong Ha West
3d Prov 155 HowBtry; 2ndBn, 12th Mar	1-23 Jun	CaLu
3d Prov 155 HowBtry; 2ndBn, 12th Mar	24-30 Jun	Dong Ha West
<u>3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>D/S 4th Marines</u>
"G" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-28 Jun	FSB Neville
"G" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	29-30 Jun	Quang Tri
"H" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	FSB Russell
"I" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-10 Jun	Vandegrift CB
"I" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	19-22 Jun	Vandegrift CB
"I" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	23-30 Jun	FSB Gates
Mortar Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	Quang Tri
1st Prov HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	1-10 Jun	FSB Gates
"E" Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-30 Jun	Vandegrift CB
<u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>
"K" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	Elliott CB
"L" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines (-)	1-30 Jun	Elliott CB
Det "L" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	C-2
"M" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Jun	C-1
Mortar Btry; 2ndBn, 12th Marines	18-22 Jun	Dong Ha West

SECRET

<u>5th Battalion, 4th Arty (USA)(-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-30 Jun</u>	<u>D/S 1st Brigade 5th Div (Mech)</u>
"A" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-3 Jun	FSB Anne
"A" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	4-30 Jun	FSB Sharon
"B" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-4 Jun	Hai Lang
"B" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	5-15 Jun	FSB Jane
"B" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	16-30 Jun	Hai Lang
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-3 Jun	FSB Sharon
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	4-13 Jun	FSB Nancy
"C" Btry; 5thBn, 4th Arty	14-15 Jun	Dong Ha
1st Prov 155 HowBtry; 3dBn, 12th Mar	11-30 Jun	FSB Cates
"F" Btry; 2dBn, 12th Marines	16-18 Jun	FSB Cates
"F" Btry; 2dBn, 12th Marines	19-22 Jun	FSB Horn
"F" Btry; 2dBn, 12th Marines	23-30 Jun	FSB Tenaru
"I" Btry; 3dBn, 12th Marines	11-18 Jun	Vandegrift CB
"D" Btry; 2dBn, 12th Marines	16 Jun	FSB Shepherd

4. Intelligence

a. Enemy activity. Contact with the enemy during June has consisted of many small unit contacts, night probes, and enemy-initiated sapper attacks against allied bases and infantry positions, plus many attacks by fire involving mortars and rockets.

FSB Whisman came under MG fire during the early morning of 1 June, as an estimated company size force from the 24th NVA Regiment launched an attack. Results of this action included 19 NVA KIA and 1 Chieu Hoi.

A. III MAF agent report received on 4 June stated that the VC/NVA would begin a general offensive throughout SVN on 6 or 7 June. The attack never materialized in the 12th Marines AO. However, on 5-6 June the discovery of some 82 enemy rockets laid for launching, and subsequently destroyed by artillery and air, plus mid-month contacts at C-1 and with 3/3 may have significantly deterred the planned offensive in Northern IGTZ until a later date.

In Operation CAMERON FALLS southwest of Calu, H/2/9 was probed by an unknown enemy force of unknown size on 6 June resulting in 11 FR KIA, 38 WIA(E), 4 WIA(M), 1 MIA and 34 NVA KIA.

1 - II - 8

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

In Operation UTAH MESA elements of 3/9 came under a series of attacks on the 24th, 26th and 27th of June. On the 24th K/3/9 was attacked by two NVA platoons of the 2nd Company, 4th Battalion, 24th Regiment. The attack was repulsed resulting in 29 NVA KIA. On 26 June K/3/9 was again attacked by an estimated 150 enemy of the 4th Battalion, 24th NVA Regiment. The attack resulted in 18 NVA KIA. On the 27th of June TF MUSTANG was attacked by an unknown size enemy force of the 33d Sapper Battalion which resulted in 22 NVA KIA and 1 PW.

Operations UTAH MESA and IROQUOIS GROVE commenced 11 and 19 June respectively. Operation CAMERON FALLS terminated on 23 June.

b. Counterbattery

(o) Policy. Active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. No change in status.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25 Radar at Gio Linh was operational 24 days of the month and has detected 189 targets north of the Ben Hai River and 68 South, of which 62 were attacked by artillery and naval gunfire. This site is now operated by the 274th Detachment, Battery F, 26th Artillery. A 12th Marines AN/TPS-25 was emplaced at Con Thien on 12 June, but is not yet operational.

c. Observation

(1) Aerial Observation

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS 466.7

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS (HOURS) 335.5

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and into the eastern DMZ.

d. Personnel. 1stLt M.S. LAFROMBOISE, Chief AO and Asst S-2, was killed in action on 6 June while covering an active mortar position located on the southern boundary of the DMZ. Lieutenants A.R. AVERSA and C.E. WISE were rotated to CONUS. 1stLt J.C. KEGEL joined the AO Section on 23 June.

e. Weather. Conditions in northeastern ICTZ during June remained hot, bright and dry. Daily highs ranged from 77° to 100°.

SECRET**Temperature**

High (Avg) 95°

Low (Avg) 80°

Rainfall (Total inches) .67 inches

Wind (Avg knots) 7 knots

Visibility (Avg miles) 7 miles

5. Operations.

- a. 1-30 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- b. 1-30 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17-69
- c. 1-30 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
VIRGINIA RIDGE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May 69
- d. 1-19 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MASSACHUSETTS BAY
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May 69
- e. 1-23 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
CAMERON FALLS
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 281210Z May 69
- f. 11-30 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
UTAH MESA
Ref: TFH msg 102000Z June 69
- g. 20-30 June 1969 12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z June 69

SECRET

- h. 1-30 June 1969 1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

- i. 1-30 June 1969 1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
VIRGINIA RIDGE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May 69

- j. 1-23 June 1969 2ndBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
CAMERON FALLS
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 281210Z May 69

- k. 1-18 June 1969 2ndBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17-69

- l. 1-30 June 1969 3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

- m. 1-30 June 1969 3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17-69

- n. 1-30 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

- o. 1-30 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
Ref: 3d MarDiv FragO 17-69

- p. 1-30 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
VIRGINIA RIDGE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 020845Z May 69

- q. 1-23 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
CAMERON FALLS
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 281210Z May 69

SECRET

- r. 1-19 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MASSACHUSETTS BAY
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May 69
- s. 11-30 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
UTAH MESA
Ref: TFM msg 102000Z June 69
- t. 20-30 June 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z June 69
- u. 1-19 June 1969 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MASSACHUSETTS BAY
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 280015Z May 69
- v. 11-30 June 1969 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
UTAH MESA
Ref: TFM msg 102000Z June 69
- w. 20-30 June 1969 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z June 69

6. Results of Operations.a. Casualties Inflicted on the EnemyKIA
CONFIRMED

116

WIA
CONFIRMED

20

7. Fire Support.

- a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	4016
Unobserved Missions	15563
	19579

1 - II - 12

SECRET
Enclosure

SECRET

Mission Breakdown by AO

<u>AO</u>	<u>OBSERVED</u>	<u>MISSIONS UNOBSERVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
HIGHRISE	509		509
MOQUOIS GROVE	85	1539	1624
RECON	197	554	751
3D MARDIV	22	801	823
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	612	3108	3720
2ND ARVN	170	768	938
VIRGINIA RIDGE	1371	3839	5210
UTAH MESA	429	812	1241
MASSACHUSETTS BAY	232	2770	3002
CAMERON FALLS	389	1372	1761
TOTAL	4016	15563	19579

b. The following ammunition was expended.

OPERATION	SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
HIGHRISE	HE	5357	4623	24	2171	113	12288
	ILLUM	91					91
	WP	225	89			8	322
	ICM	63	279		68		410
	HC	200	12				212
	LEAF	53					53
	TOTAL	5989	5003	24	2239	121	13376
VIRGINIA RIDGE	HE	39009	12320	64	365	3071	54829
	ILLUM	272	61			66	399
	WP	2347	629			206	3182
	ICM	443	74				517
	HC	34	19				53
	LEAF	6					6
	TOTAL	42111	13103	64	365	3343	58986

1 - II - 13

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

OPERATION	TYPE SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
2ND ARVN	HE	2430	1996	57	111	80	4674
	ILLUM	89	298				387
	WP	23	52				75
	ICM	6	12				18
	HC	6					6
	TOTAL	2554	2358	57	111	80	5160
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	HE	33573	2953	128	374	266	37294
	ILLUM	315	80				395
	WP	577	94			17	688
	ICM	87	129		3		219
	HC	42					42
	TOTAL	34594	3256	128	377	283	38638
3D MARDIV	HE		763			2004	2767
	WP		15			3	18
	ILL		25			85	110
	TOTAL		803			2092	2895
CAMERON FALLS	HE	13531	1742	530	389	1153	17345
	WP	548	68			80	696
	ILLUM	445	10			25	480
	ICM	110	24				134
	HC	135					135
	CS	35					35
MASS BAY	TOTAL	14804	1844	530	389	1258	18825
	HE	1610	5015		17		6642
	WP	3	316				319
	ILLUM	419	194				613
	ICM		234				234
	HC		25				25
UTAH MESA	TOTAL	2022	5784		17		7823
	HE	14353	3123	399	120		17955
	WP	565	195				760
	ILLUM	1801	145				1946
	ICM	120					120
	HC	3					3
IROQUOIS BROVE	TOTAL	16842	3463	359	120		20784
	HE	1028	3619		11		4658
	WP	39	111				150
	ICM		18				18
	ILLUM	22	373				395
	HC		9				9
REGON	TOTAL	1091	4130		14		5225
	HE		1084	1892	106	24	2906
	WP		44			8	52
TOTAL	TOTAL		1128	1692	106	32	2958
	TOTAL	120007	40872	2854	3738	7209	174680

1 - II - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

c. Naval Gunfire Support ships provided supporting fires for operations HIGHRISE, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, IROQUOIS GROVE, and VINDICIA RIDGE

USS Mullenix
 USS Edwards
 USS St Paul
 HMAS Brisbane
 USS Boston
 USS Tucker

Naval Gunfire Support ships fired a total of 741 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment during the month of June. Caliber of weapon and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

5"38	3139
5"54	5311
8"55	3353
Total	11803

d. The following ammunition was expended:

105 HE	110883
105 ILLUM	3454
105 WP	4327
105 HC	420
105 ICM	829
105 EAMET	97
105 CS	35
107 HE	6711
107 ILLUM	176
107 WP	322
155 HE	37238
155 ILLUM	1186
155 WP	1613
155 HC	65
155 ICM	770
8" HE	3667
8" ICM	71
175 HE	285
TOTAL	176880

8. Logistics.

a. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 4000 of 14 Apr 1969 levied requirements upon units of this Command for the operation of the Quang Tri ISA. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 4000 of Jun 1969 cancelled the requirements.

1 - II - 15

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jap over 4000 of 19 Apr 1969 levied requirements upon units of this Command for the operation of the Vandegrift Combat Base LSA. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jap over 4000 of 24 Jun 1969 cancelled the requirements with the exception of the Regimental MDCS of LSA Operations. This MDCS from Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines (3-4). This MDCS was made possible when 3d Marine Infantry Battalion was assigned the responsibility for staging all class I, III and V supplies on the Vandegrift Combat Base LSA.

b. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jap over 11240 of 13 Jun 1969 to CG, 3d Mar Div (30-95) subj: Roadmaster Discrepancy Reports, queried the requirement for submitting a written report of the action taken within 10 working days, via the chain of command on Roadmaster Discrepancy Reports which places an undue administrative burden on an already heavily overstuffed staff at both the battalion and regimental level. It was recommended that the requirement to submit a written reply to Roadmaster Discrepancy Reports be discontinued except in those cases of flagrant violations.

c. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jap over 4400 of 24 Jun 1969 to CG, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Ground Surveillance) requested the assets of AM/PVS-2 and AM/PVS-3 for the 12th Marines and attached units.

AM/PVS-2

UNIT	T/E ALLOW	SPECIAL ALLOW	O/H
Hq Btry	0	6	7
1/12	0	9	9
2/12	0	9	14
3/12	0	9	11
4/12	0	8	12
1st Bn How Btry	0	0	0

AM/PVS-3 - This item is not authorized by T/E or Special Allowance and none are on hand.

d. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 090015 May 69 solicited data and recommendations concerning the Drum, Collapsible, Potable Water, 55 Gallon Capacity, FM 5410-089-4305. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jap over 4400 of 27 Jun 1969 forwarded following information:

(1) The collapsible water drums were used to supply potable water to the off-road helicopter supported FSB's occupied by batteries from this Regiment as a supplement to the organic M-107 and M-149 water trailers of the Batteries.

(2) The convenient size of the container and ease of transporting and handling it, particularly on a FSB of limited size, makes it a valuable item under current equipment concepts.

SECRET

(3) The primary problem encountered was in the loss of the items to other units during helicopter resupply and retrograde operations as they were much sought after items. It is recommended that the faucet be notified to permit chaining it to the drum to prevent loss and that a repair kit for repairing punctures at the unit level be provided.

(4) It is recommended that the following quantities of the subject item be included in the next printed change to M-Series T/E for the units indicated below:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>T/E</u>	<u>QTY RECOMMENDED</u>
105mm How Btry D/S Arty Bn	(M-1103)	4
107mm Mort Btry D/S Arty Bn	(M-1123)	4
Hq Btry D/S Arty Bn	(M-1126)	4
Direct Support Arty Bn	(M-1128)	20
155mm How Btry G/S Arty Bn	(M-1133)	1
Hq Btry G/S Arty Bn	(M-1136)	1
General Support Arty Bn	(M-1138)	4
Hq Btry Artillery Regiment	(M-1196)	2
Artillery Regiment MarDiv	(M-1199)	66

e. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 201322 Jun 69 requested recommendations concerning the engineer equipment deadline rate. CO, 12th Mar ltr 8/RHP/jwp over 1100 of 26 Jun 69 forwarded the following recommendations:

(1) A shortcoming and contributing factor to the high generator deadline rate is the fact that the 12th Marine Regiment does not rate any generator mechanics in the present T/O. This seriously hampers the capability of maintaining an effective first and second echelon maintenance program.

(2) With 56 generators 30KW and below rated by the T/E and 8 5KW generators rated by special allowance by the 12th Marine Regiment and attached batteries there is a definite need for generator mechanics with the MOS 1342. They would be school trained and familiar with both the 400 cycle and 60 cycle 5KW and 10KW series of generators which comprise the larger portion of the generators within the Regiment and attached batteries. An increase to the T/O of the Regimental Headquarters of one SSgt and three Sgt/Cpl/LCpl with the MOS 1342 would be adequate to fulfill the requirements of the Artillery Regiment and attached batteries.

(3) The following additional T/E equipment would be required in the Regimental Headquarters Battery to adequately maintain and perform the second echelon maintenance of the generators within the Artillery Regiment and attached batteries.

1 - II - 17

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

<u>TAM #</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>FSM</u>	<u>QUANT</u>
C6490	Tool Kit Mechanics	5180-606-3566	4
A1050	Multimeter AN/PSM-4D	6625-073-2227	2
A1090	Ohmmeter ZN-21A/U	6625-643-1030	2

(4) The authorized T/O personnel and T/E equipment is adequate to maintain the tracked engineer equipment presently authorized the Artillery Regiment and attached batteries.

f. 12th Mar msg 100145Z Jun 69 requested a 13000 increase of 105mm HE to support operations VIRGINIA RIDGE, and CAMERON FALLS. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 151245Z Jun 69 approved the 13000 round increase of 105mm HE for the 12th Marines.

g. 12th Mar msg 190745Z Jun 69 requested an 1800 round increase of 155mm How HE to support operations UTAH MESA, VIRGINIA RIDGE and CAMERON FALLS. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 251210Z Jun 69 approved the 1800 round increase of 155mm How HE for the 12th Marines.

h. On the 22nd of Jun 1969 the Commanding Officer, 12th Marines dedicated a Memorial Plaque mounted on a concrete bunker in remembrance of Lt MIKE DEWLEN and the other Marines of C/1/12 that gave their lives in the defense of freedom on 11 Jun 1968. This Memorial will be placed at Fire Support Base Torch.

9. Communications.

a. General. New Comm Chief arrived on 22 June. Comm Officer returned from leave on 25 June. CommO and Comm Chief made Staff visit to 3/12 forward at VCB on 28 June, and 2/12 and 4/12 on 29 June. Comm Chief and Radio Relay Chief visited the relay site at Con Thien on 27 June.

b. Radio Relay. This section is still without a Radio Relay Chief 2861. The Division CEO is aware of this shortage. The Con Thien shot went in on 23 June and has remained in since with temporary outages due to power failures and equipment outages. The percentages for reliability of the two Radio Relay shots is Gie Link 94%, Con Thien 95%. The receipt of two GV-2488 Power Converters has helped to alleviate the PU-278 generator problem.

c. Radio. The Radio circuits remain reliable and can be expected to improve even more as the frequency availability improves.

d. Wire. The Regimental CP has been completely rewired for telephone service and the Admin switchboard has an additional dial

1 + II - 18

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

phone capability for a total of two for support of non-dial subscribers. The electrical rewiring of the wire bunker was completed on 25 June by the Sea Bees.

e. Communications Center. Seven Message Center men were received during the month, allowing return of OJT men to their sections and a three section watch schedule. During the month of June the following number of messages were processed:

Incoming	2817
Outgoing	<u>522</u>
Total	3339

f. Maintenance and Supply. Normal second echelon maintenance completed. A new Maintenance status board was completed which will facilitate maintenance scheduling and equipment availability. There were 69 items of equipment repaired in the shop and 12 items evacuated to FLSG-B.

10. Civic Action.

a. Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines held their regular biweekly MEDCAPs this month, treating a total of 931 patients. A decrease in the number of corpamen attached to this Battery made it necessary to drop one of the two MEDCAP sites. Accordingly, the hamlet of Dong Le (YD 264615) was transferred to 3d Battalion, 12th Marines for its MEDCAP program, effective 27 Jun 69.

b. A total of 31 children were transported to and from D-Med by the S-5 at various times during the month of June. Many of the deliveries were over considerable distances. During the week beginning 15 Jun 69, the regimental S-5 performed most of the liaison between the hospital and several outpatients who were to be flown down to the Quaker Hospital in Quang Ngai province for the fitting of artificial limbs and braces. Another liaison function was to obtain permission from Vietnamese government officials at hamlet and village level for a boy from Mai Linh district to be sent to the U.S. for heart surgery. One of the outpatients above mentioned was a man who had been struck by a 1/12 vehicle in November 1967 and to whom a claim settlement was finally paid this month. The S-5 also negotiated the procurement of an artificial leg for this victim.

c. The 12th Marines S-5 officer twice acted as interpreter for the Regimental survey section on expeditions to redraw village no-fire zones; he accompanied the survey officer and a survey team to the Bru village at Ca Lu (YD 0345) on 26 Jun 69, and on 30 Jun 69 he accompanied them to Thiet Trang (YD 2059).

d. A variety of scrap commodities were given to the Assistant District Chief for various projects, including construction of benches

SECRET

and desks for the Dong Ha Elementary School, and repair of homes near C-1 damaged by artillery illumination cannisters.

e. Approximately 60 minutes of Civil Affairs and Personal Response orientation was given during the month to personnel newly arrived in country.

11. Personnel and Administration.

a. Activation/Detachments/Redesignations: NONE

b. Casualties Sustained in Headquarters Battery, Twelfth Marines:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 Jun to 2400 30 Jun 1969

USMC	
OFF	ENL
1	0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0	0

c. Personnel Joined and Dropped in Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines:

(1) Joined 9 USMC Officers, 31 USMC Enlisted; 1 USN Officer, 0 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 5 USMC Officers, 25 USMC Enlisted; 3 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following
MOS: 0849

d. Administration.

(1) All units of the 12th Marines operate under battery administration.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery, FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF

12. Training.

a. On the Job Training was conducted at all levels.

b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel during the month of June:

SECRET

SNCO School - 8
 NCO School - 3
 Infantry Weapons Repair School - 5
 Basic Ammo Tech - 3
 Teletype Training - 1
 Registered Pubs - 1
 Organic Supply Accounting - 4
 Projectionist School - 1
 12th Marines FDO School - 11
 12th Marines XO School - 6
 XXIV Corps Forward Observer School - 4
 XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officer School - 7

13. Chaplain Activities.

a. Divine Services conducted by regimental Chaplain . . . 41
 Attendance 499
 b. Personal Counseling Cases 34
 c. Memorial Services 3
 Attendance 133
 d. Pastoral Functions:
 Hospital Visitations 6
 Letters written (re. personnel and next of kin) 4
 Religious Instructions 4
 Baptisms 1
 e. Meetings Attended:
 Regimental Staff Briefings-Daily 23
 Division Chaplains Weekly Meetings 4
 III MAF Chaplains Retreat 1
 f. Commands Visited:
 During the month of June the 12th Marines Chaplain was able
 to visit all Battalion C.O.s and many of the individual batteries in
 the 12th Marines. In addition to these elements of 12th Marines,

SECRET

he provided religious coverage for 1/3 units at Con Thien due to the hospitalization of their chaplain. He also had services for units at C-2, A-2, C-1, FSB Fuller, FSB Elliott, Vandegrift Combat Base, Ca Lu, and FSB Shephard. He further covered three CAP units north of Dong Ha.

g. Additional Coverage:

Catholic Coverage for many of our 12th Marine units was provided by the 3d Marine Regimental Chaplain, the Regimental Chaplains of the 4th and 9th Marines also assisted 12th Marines in Catholic Coverage.

h. Personnel:

1/12 was scheduled to have a replacement for Chaplain SLATTERY on 19 June. This was changed because of the emergency med-evac of the Chaplain of another unit. Chaplain MCCLURE, due to arrive in RVN on 20 July has been promised to 1/12. Chaplain VAN TASSEL reports as 12th Marine Regimental Chaplain about 3 July. Chaplain DCLERMANN departs Dong Ha on 29 June for a 1 July flight date to CONUS.

SECRET

PART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 5 Jun - 12th Marines Aerial Observers, 1stLt's M.S. LAFROMBOISE and G.N. SAMARAS took photos of a NVA rocket firing site that was discovered by a pilot from VMF-6. Shown in the pocket in Part IV are Soviet M-14-OF 140mm spin stabilized rockets with a maximum range of 9810 meters. The site was subsequently attacked by artillery and air before the enemy was able to fire the rockets. Emplacement of the rockets on earthen is typical of current NVA employment of rockets in this area. Orientation of the rockets indicated their proposed use was against C-1.
- 15 Jun - Old FSB Cates (926437), one of the first fire support bases established in the 3d Marine Division AO, was disestablished and moved to the new FSB Cates (926442) atop Hill 691. A deliberate preparation of the new fire support base was made using many of the lessons learned during the past year. The site was bulldozed to provide an easily defensible position for a provisional 155mm howitzer battery and a 105mm howitzer battery. Fields of fire were cleared and an elaborate system of defensive wire and fighting holes surround the position. Chutes were built to carry non-burnable trash far down the hill from the position. Three helicopter pads were built to facilitate the rapid and convenient delivery of supplies. Well fortified bunkers were constructed for ammo storage, living spaces and fire direction centers.
- 17 Jun - Starting at 3AM the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines had contact with an NVA force. This is presumed to be the same unit that attacked C-1. Because there was a large number of artillery units ringing the area, artillery was able to play an especially important role in the destruction of this NVA unit. Besides firing defensive fires and targets of opportunity, artillery was used, notably at night, to block the enemy's escape to the north where no friendly forces were located and to otherwise channelise his movement. Large numbers of rounds were required to do this but they made a major contribution to the annihilation of the enemy.
- 23 Jun - The following units stood down from combat to prepare for redeployment to the 9th MAB on Okinawa on this date:
- "D" Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 - Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 - Detachment, 1st Field Artillery Group (AN/FP-10A Radar Section)

1-III-1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

The 3d Provisional 155mm Howitzer Battery, 2nd Battalion also stood down this date for subsequent disbandment.

28 Jun - The 1st Searchlight Battery stood down from combat to prepare for redeployment to the 9th MAB on Okinawa.

1-III-2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- pt I {
- ✓ 1. Originated Messages
 - ✓ a. SITREPS (#152-181)
 - ✓ b. Frag Orders
 - ✓ c. Intsums
 - ✓ d. Other
- pt II {
- ✓ 2. Photographs
 - ✓ 3. Regimental Directives

[See pages I-IV-2 thru I-IV-7 for Index]

1 - IV - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

a. 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for the month of June 1969.

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	
✓11830Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	152-69
✓021810Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	153-69
✓031715Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	154-69
✓041730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	155-69
✓051730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	156-69
✓061700Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	157-69
✓061700Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	157-69
✓071800Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	158-69
✓071800Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	158-69
✓081800Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	159-69
✓091745Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	160-69
✓101730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	161-69
✓111700Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	162-69
✓111700Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	162-69
✓121900Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	163-69
✓131900Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	163-69
✓131700Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	164-69
✓141745Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	165-69
✓151815Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	166-69
✓151815Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	166-69
✓161940Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	167-69
✓171715Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	168-69
✓171715Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	168-69
✓181800Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	169-69
✓191740Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	170-69
✓201730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	171-69
✓211725Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	172-69
✓221715Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	173-69
✓230310Z Jun 69	Chng to Sitrep numbered	173-69
✓231730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	174-69
✓231720Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	174-69
✓241730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	175-69
✓251800Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	176-69
✓261715Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	177-69
✓271830Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	178-69
✓281745Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	179-69
✓291710Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	180-69
✓291710Z Jun 69	Corrected copy Sitrep numbered	180-69
✓300145Z Jun 69	Chng to Sitrep numbered	180-69
✓301730Z Jun 69	Sitrep numbered	181-69

SECRET

b. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of June 1969

DTGSUBJECT

1. / 50630Z Jun 69
2. / 170020Z Jun 69
3. / 170915Z Jun 69
4. / 251215Z Jun 69

Frag Order numbered 37-69
Frag Order numbered 38-69
Frag Order numbered 39-69
Frag Order numbered 40-69

1 - IV - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

c. 12th Marines Arty Intsams for the month of June 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓010035Z Jun 69	310001H-312400H May
✓020002Z Jun 69	010001H-012400H Jun
✓022350Z Jun 69	020001H-022400H Jun
✓040030Z Jun 69	030001H-032400H Jun
✓050010Z Jun 69	040001H-042400H Jun
✓060030Z Jun 69	050001H-052400H Jun
✓070010Z Jun 69	060001H-062400H Jun
✓080155Z Jun 69	070001H-072400H Jun
✓090025Z Jun 69	080001H-082400H Jun
✓100105Z Jun 69	090001H-092400H Jun
✓110020Z Jun 69	100001H-102400H Jun
✓120015Z Jun 69	110001H-112400H Jun
✓130001Z Jun 69	120001H-122400H Jun
✓140020Z Jun 69	130001H-132400H Jun
✓150013Z Jun 69	140001H-142400H Jun
✓160030Z Jun 69	150001H-152400H Jun
✓170022Z Jun 69	160001H-162400H Jun
✓180105Z Jun 69	170001H-172400H Jun
✓190025Z Jun 69	180001H-182400H Jun
✓200007Z Jun 69	190001H-192400H Jun
✓210010Z Jun 69	200001H-202400H Jun
✓220020Z Jun 69	210001H-212400H Jun
✓230005Z Jun 69	220001H-222400H Jun
✓240015Z Jun 69	230001H-232400H Jun
✓250010Z Jun 69	240001H-242400H Jun
✓260010Z Jun 69	250001H-252400H Jun
✓270010Z Jun 69	260001H-262400H Jun
✓280010Z Jun 69	270001H-272400H Jun
✓290010Z Jun 69	280001H-282400H Jun
✓300010Z Jun 69	290001H-292400H Jun

1 - IV - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

d. 12th Marines messages for the month of June 1969.

DTG	SUBJECT
1. 031430Z Jun 69 (C)	Safe time fuze XM 577
2. 041230Z Jun 69 (C)	ASR for Class V effective 1 Jun 69
3. 050630Z Jun 69 (C)	Third MarDiv Speed 12-69
4. 050840Z Jun 69 (C)	On position ammunition stockage objectives
5. 060100Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 052400 Jun 69
6. 061225Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 062400 Jun 69
7. 100145Z Jun 69 (C)	Increase in Class V Allocation
8. 101015Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 102400 Jun 69
9. 110220Z Jun 69 (S)	Training of naval gunfire teams
10. 112315Z Jun 69 (C)	Air/Ground Exchange program
11. 130030Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 132400 Jun 69
12. 170235Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 162400 Jun 69
13. 181115Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 172400 Jun 69
14. 190035Z Jun 69 (C)	On position ammunition stockage objectives
15. 190745Z Jun 69 (C)	Increase in Class V Allocation
16. 210700Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 202400 Jun 69
17. 230730Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 232400 Jun 69
18. 240645Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 252400 Jun 69
19. 271314Z Jun 69 (S)	Task Organization
20. 280030Z Jun 69 (C)	Rocket firing positions
21. 280440Z Jun 69 (S)	Sensor Support Bul., Per. ending 282400 Jun 69
22. 040215Z Jun 69 (U)	Friendly fire incidents
23. 120018Z Jun 69 (U)	Table of equipment allowance review
24. 140845Z Jun 69 (U)	Table of equipment allowance review
25. 180035Z Jun 69 (U)	ASG to flight orders: Case of 1st Lt KEGEL, J.C.
26. 201210Z Jun 69 (U)	0104243/0002; Reg for AN/TPQ-31 Improvement program
27. 240200Z Jun 69 (U)	XXIV Corps FO/PDO School
28. 250600Z Jun 69 (U)	Attention to duty
29. 270810Z Jun 69 (U)	Tactical generators 20 through 60 KW • 60 HZ, Inventory of
30. 270815Z Jun 69 (U)	Div ID Augmentation
31. 271300Z Jun 69 (U)	Reallocation of TD-15 tractors
32. 290300Z Jun 69 (U)	Fiscal year 1970 augmentation Program
33. 301340Z Jun 69 (U)	175mm Gun SP M107

SECRET

2. 12th Marines photographs for the month of June

- ✓ a. Package, Dong Ha Combat Base [*Photos numbered 7-23*]
- ✓ b. Package, Fire Support Base Cates [*Photos numbered 19-23; 25+26*]
- ✓ c. Photo, Fire Support Base Tenaru (1)
- ✓ d. Package, NVA 110mm Rocket Site [*Op. narrative; 4 photos*]

1-IV-6

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3. Regimental DirectivesRegimental directives published during the month of June 1969.

1. ✓ RegtO 1500.1F (Procedure for Training)
2. ✓ RegtO 2260.1 (Guard Mail Service)
3. ✓ RegtO 2601.2 (Procedures for Handling of COMTAC Publications, Operations of the COMTAC Publications Library (CPL))
4. ✓ RegtO 4050.1A (Control of Personal Effects and Baggage)
5. ✓ RegtO 5605.1K (Standard Distribution Lists for the 12th Marine Regiment)
6. ✓ RegtBul 1302 (Change of Command Ceremony)
7. ✓ RegtBul 1430 (Meritorious Combat Promotion)
8. ✓ RegtBul 1500 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan, First Quarter Fiscal Year 1970)
9. ✓ RegtBul 1500 Ch 1 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan, First Quarter Fiscal Year 1970)
10. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Cpl R.D. MCCALL)
11. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt B.O. RICKETTS)
12. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt D.N. PRIM)
13. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt M.G. KNAPP)
14. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt J.D. GRANT)
15. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt BROOKS)
16. ✓ RegtBul 1650 (Meritorious Mast, Case of Sgt BRUCE E. SCHENEMANN)
17. ✓ RegtBul 5100 (Ground Safety and Fire Inspection)
18. ✓ RegtBul 5215 (Numerical Index of Effective Regimental Directives)
19. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Roadmaster Augmentation Program)
20. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Motor Transportation Inspection Schedule)
21. ✓ Letter, 12th Marines to C G 3rd Marine Division, Subj: Artillery Report of Operation Dewey Canyon NOT A/A

1 - IV - 7

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4420

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPN RUMLBPN
DELRUMHVP #0005 1521030
ZNY SSSSS

O 011830Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC) SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTILLERY SIREF NUMBER 152-69, 010001H-012400H JUNE 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 005, 006

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0005 SECRET

AJ UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/115H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD BATT	4/1155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/1175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VOB	WHISMAN	XG 19/1333
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 206530
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482

PAGE ONE OF SIX

SECRET

TH 1. TA A-A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	2/TUBE	UNK
N/A			1/ELEVATION MECH	
N/A	011000H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DSI 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H	5/128				
(B) 155H/4/22	5/153	1/57			
(C) 155H/1/22	1/14				
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 155H/5/4			10/260		105/211
(B) 105H/1/40					20/80
3. RECON					
(A) 155H/4/22		10/10	1/6		
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 105H/2/12	19/729	6/28		1/102	22/138
(B) 107/2/12	6/227				
(C) 155H/2/12	4/34	1/2	1/8	1/2	5/26
(D) 175G/5TH 175G	1/3	4/107			
5. BRIDGEMARSH					
(A) 155H/5/4					31/27
(B) 107/3/12					22/44
6. HERKIMER MO					

PAGE TWO OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(A)	155H/A/12	1/12			
(B)	155H/3/12	3/125			21/92
(C)	105H/3/12	8/111		8/387	167/319
(D)	8"H/5TH 175G		1/3		
(E)	END IARVN				
(A)	8"H/1ST 6"		13/27		
(B)	155H/A/12		4/12		
(C)	105H/1A0			4/16	22/44
(D)	VRG NIA R TOGE				
(A)	8"H/1ST 8"H	1/16	14/38		
(B)	155H/A/12	1/35		2/39	2/42
(C)	175G/5TH 175G		22/22		
(D)	105H/1/40	2/104			
(E)	155H/1/12	2/24	4/55		
(F)	105H/1/12	13/488	4/55		
(G)	105H/1/12	13/488	6/100		
(H)	107/1/12	2/24		19/236	43/154
	105H/C/6/33	1/52		15/90	24/48
				1/14	1/4
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
	1. HIGH RSE				

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(A)		119	128
(B)		184	210
(C)		14	14
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY			
(A)	5/6	436	477
(B)	1/15	84	95
3. RECON			
(A)		16	16
4. CAMERON FALLS			
(A)		905	997
(B)		215	227
(C)		65	72
(D)		110	110
5. BRIDGEMAN IV			
(A)		57	57
(B)	1/6	50	50
6. HERKIMER MT			
(A)		12	12
(B)		214	217
(C)	1/2	804	818
GP-4			
BT			
#0005			

PAGE THREE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

DJI
7. 12ND IARVV

3

3

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0006 SECRET

(A)	13/27	27	27
(B) 2/1	6/19	12	19
(C)	26/60	60	60

S. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)	54	54
(B)	108	116
(C)	22	22
(D)	102	104
(E)	79	79
(F) 7/42	1004	1140
(G)	160	162
(H) 1/52 2/50	156	168

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105H 2713

127 425

155H 704

84H 203

175G 132

USA

105H 398

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

④

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM-VP #0006 S E C R E T
155H 493

NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS MULLINEX 5"54 1W 587

2ND IARVN USS MULLINEX 5"54 18 59

UNSIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

010025H MA/12 45/HE 20 PERSONNEL

YD 1977-065

011642H MA/12 12/1CM

YD 164745

010910H PLT A/8" 20/HE BNKS

XD 1935667

011650H PLT C/8" 45/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS

YD 217000

012201H LA/12 30/HE LIGHTS

YD 133749

02243H MA/12 2/HP

02243H MA/12 30/HE 8 PERSONNEL

YD 124427930

011039H MA/12 6/1CM

011039H MA/12 28/HE CAMP FIRE IN TREE LINE

YD 162748

011133H 2ND IPROV 3/HP

011133H 2ND IPROV 14/HE BNKS

YD 106752

PAGE FOUR RUM-VP #0006 S E C R E T

011540H MA/12 31/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS

YD 216796

011906H PLT A/8" 1/HP

011906H PLT A/8" 23/HE 50 CAL POSITION

XD 1947670

011909H PLT B/8" 20/HE BNKS

YD 148756

012119H PLT C/8" 11/HE 15 PERSONNEL

YD 25108200

9/1CM

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

N/A AC EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A AC EX COV N/A 8-10 BNKS DEST, ENTIRE AREA DEST

N/A AC EX COV N/A 1 KIA, 1 BNK DAM

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AC EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A AC EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST, WEAPONS SILENCED

N/A AC EX COV N/A 1 LARGE SEC

N/A AC EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE FIVE OF SIX

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0006 S E C R E T
TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR
FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT SIX
HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE,
AND FIVE VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

FINAL PAGE OF SIX

BT

#0006

TOD: 012100Z/JUN 69/TT-05&06/RRE

011830Z JUN 69

SECRET (4)

SECRET

12th MARINE
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4453

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0018 1531810
ZNY SSSSS
O 021810Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN /THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN /SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 018, 019

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 153-69, 020001H-022400H HUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A /5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TRAIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/BREECH MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RADIATOR	UNK

MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H /3/12	2/90				
(B) 155H /4/12	1/19	2/57			
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/20				
(D) 105H /1/12	1/46				

PAGE 1 OF 45

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/4/12

1/2

(B) 105H/1/40

1/25

(C) 155H /5/4

5/246

1/27

153/370

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G

1/4

(B) 155H/4/12

6/12

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 175G /5TH 175 G

12/30

(B) 105H/2/12

11/668

14/224

7/258

36/304

(C) 155H /2/12

3/63

1/6

1/16

10/60

(D) 107M/2/12

3/50

2/20

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

8/16

(B) 155H /5/4

1/2

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 105H/3/12

20/495

3/114

5/60

2/139

82/390

(B) 155H/3/12

23/94

(C) 155H/4/12

2/97

3/47

(D) 8"H/1 ST 8"

1/3

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H /4/12

1/3

6/26

(B) 105H /1/40

12/51

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H /4/12

1/16

4/8

(B) 155 H/1/40

2/72

1/31

(C) 105H /1/12

10/444

6/164

8/262

58/290

(D) 107M /1/12

1/12

1/4

(E) 155H /1/12

4/28

2/34

1/16

(F) 105H /C /6/33

749

3/44

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN /CDS

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

86

90

(B)

46

76

(C)

10

20

(D)

38

46

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A)

2

2

(B) 1/13

13

38

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

(C) 6/12	2/8	634	655
3. RECON			
(A)		4	4
(B)		12	12
4. CAMERON FALLS			
(A)		30	30
(B) 1/7		1395	1461
(C)		135	145
(D)		65	70
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		16	16
(B)		2	2
6. HERKIMER MT.			
(A) 12/5		1154	1203
(B) 1/23		116	117
(C)		135	117
(D)		0	3
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 1/8	8/37	34	37
(B)	12/51	51	51

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		22	24
(B)		100	103
(C) 22/178		1174	1338
(D)		16	16
(E) 1/10		80	88
(F) 2/13		99	106
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
107M	97		
105H	3847		
155H	582		
8"	10		
175G	34		
USA			
105H	263		
155H	636		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINEX	5"54	2
2 ND ARVN	USS MULLINEX	5"54	1
GP -4			29
BT			
#0018			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T
 020226H M /4/12 24/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 20067971
 12/ICM
 020725H E/2/12 120/HE BNKS XD 942325
 4/WP
 020736H M/4/12 16/HE CAOP FIRE YD 135756
 3/WP
 021332H H/3/12 56/HE MOVEMENT XD 861654
 2/WP
 021331H G/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XD 86 2648
 2/WP
 021844H PLT B /8" 10/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS YD 169769
 10/ICM
 022301H M /4/12 6/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 16907690
 15/ICM
 021450H Q /1/12 38/HE BNKS XD 947670
 2/WP
 6/LEAF

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS -25 EX COV YES /UNK NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A AO EX COV N /A 3 VNKS DEST • 1 SEC

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N / A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A AO EX COV N / A NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A AO EX COV N / A NEG MOVEMENT
 OPEN AO EX COV YES /UNK SMALL ARMS SILENCED
 OPEN TPS -25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT
 N / A AO EX COV N/A 3 BNKS DEST

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT NINE
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES,
 AND THREE VR 'S IN SUPPORT OF THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0019

TOD: 022015Z/JUN 69/TT-12&13/RRE

021810Z JUN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET 12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4477

DE RUMHVP 0025 1541715

ZNY SSSSS

O 051715Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 154-69, 030001H-032400H JUNE 1969

CCN; 025 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0025 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	SHARON	NANCY	YD 484394
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	ANNE	SHARON	YD 3314 2
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	8 1930H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
NA031900H	5/155H (SP)	1/RADIATOR	UNK	
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION MECH	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	3/60				
(B) 105H/1/40	1/146				
(C) 105H/3/12	1/32				
(D) 155H/4/12	2/45				
2. MASSACHUSETTS BAY					
(A) 155H/5/4	8/147				88/468
(B) 105H/1/40		1/76			
3. RECON					
(A) 155H/4/12	5/10				

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP

SECRET

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 155H/2/12	1/11	6/21	
(B) 105H/2/12	14/315	45/215	1/34
(C) 107H/2/12	1/89	6/38	
(D) 8"H/5TH 175G	1/17		
(E) 175G/5TH 175G		1/10	

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/4			28/77
--------------	--	--	-------

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	9/18		
(B) 8"H/5TH 175G	13/42		
(C) 105H/3/12	15/202	3/77	1/21 82/541
(D) 155H/3/12	1/17		19/60

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/20		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 155H/4/12	3/77	16/188	1/22
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/19	3/12	
(C) 175G/5TH 175G		1/6	
(D) 105H/1/12	8/658	13/97	47/196
(E) 155H/1/12			6/12
(F) 107H/1/12	1/13	1/30	2/32 6/12
(F) 105H/C/6/33			1/32 1/36

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 025 SECRET

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/GJS TOTAL MEN TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	60	60
(B)	119	146
(C)	25	32
(D)	30	45

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 2/9	579	624
(B) 1/6	82	82

3. RECON

(A)	10	10
-----	----	----

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 2/24	52	56
(B) 3/118	618	682
(C) 5/16	135	143
(D)	17	17
(E)	10	10

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	77	77
-----	----	----

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A)	18	18
(B)	42	42
(C) 2/25	848	866
(D)	75	77

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

A

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 025 S E C R E T

2. 2ND ARVN

(A)	2/5	3/25	18	25
B. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A)	1/2		285	289
(B)			31	31
(C)			6	6
(D)	21/183	2/40	1072	1174
(E)	3/26		28	38
(F)	3/6	1/32	119	125
(G)			60	68

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H 2563

107 254

155H 493

175S 15

8" 168

USA

105 261

155H 656

COL. 1

HIGHRISE

2ND ARVN

MASSACHUSETTES BAY

COL. 2

USS MULLINEX

USS MULLINEX

USS MULLINEX

COL. 3

5"54

5"54

5"54

COL. 4

7

40

1

COL. 5

194

160

40

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 025 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
031600H	E/2/12	18/ICM	3NVA IN OPEN	XD 980330
020409H	N/4/12	30/HE	5-10 PERSONNEL	YD 23757836
		12/ICM		
030826H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 103752
031018H	PLT D/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 239780
031613H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS, HOOCHES	YD 093759
031657H	N/4/12	3/MP	ENEMY ACTIVITY	YD 251795
031856H	B/1/40	119/HE	15-20 NVA IN OPEN	YD 153748
		21/ICM		
		5/LEAF		

052058H G/3/12 25/HE LIGHTS, MOVEMENT XD 821667

1/MP
6/LEAF

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	FP/800	EX COV	YES/0	PER CENT UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 025 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 LARGE BNKS DEST
				2 HOOCHES DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	3 KIA, 2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT, NO MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

BT

GP-4

025

TOD: 032230Z JUN 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
4537

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP 0035
ZNY SSSSS
O 041730Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 034,035

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 155-69, 040001H-042400H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0035 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

CO. 1	CO. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	HAI LANG	JANE	YD 375425
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	040645H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION GEAR	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
			1/RADIATOR	UNK
			1/ENGINE	
			1/ELECTRICAL	

B. MISSIONS/AMMO/EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/7,85	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/57				
(B) 105H/1/40	1/86				
(C) 105H/3/12	3/85				

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0035 SECRET

(D) 105H/1/12	3/107				
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 155H/5/4	2/120	1/18	1/54	1/44	225/446
(B) 105H/1/40	25/100				
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	2/12				8/26
(B) 155H/4/12		11/11			
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 105H/2/12	15/530	19/134		3/114	39/109
(B) 107M/2/12	3/36	7/72			12/12
(C) 155H/2/12					16/32
(D) 175G/5TH 175G	1/31				1/3
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/5/4					2/4
(B) 107M/3/12					24/96
6. MERKIMER MT					
(A) 175G/5TH 175		1/10			
(B) 155H/4/12	1/32	5/24			
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"		3/6			
(D) 155H/3/12					27/74
(E) 105H/3/12	7/88			1/26	70/348

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0035 SECRET

7. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12		21/50			
(B) 105H/1/40	28/135				
(C) 105H/C/6/33					
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/64	5/77		1/9	
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/38	1/6			
(C) 105H/1/40	1/35				
(D) 105 H/1/12	10/351	35/126		15/398	36/96
(E) 105H/C/6/33	4/209	1/2			7/14
(F) 155H/1/12	3/60	2/20			5/10
(G) 107M/1/12	2/29	2/40		2/32	10/20

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	57	57
(B)	86	86
(C)	77	85
(D)	90	107

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 8/66	2/26	714	774
(B) 2/30		107	130

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0035 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A)	38	38
(B) 1/9	20	20
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A) 1/13	835	900
(B)	110	120
(C)	32	32
(D) 3/16	50	50

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	4	4
(B)	96	96
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A)	10	10
(B)	56	56
(C)	6	6
(D)	74	74
(E)	436	462

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 2/17	23/67	67	67
(B)	26/135	135	135
(C) 1/19	1/19	19	19

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0035 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 3/22	160	172
(B)	44	44
(C) 1/10	40	40
(D) 9/78	7/200	1170
(E) 1/16	1/18	242
(F)	1/30	249
(G)	2/46	106
		120
		154
		167

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2608

107 360

155H 513

8"H 107

175G 98

USA

05H 629

155H 718

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE

USS R. S. EDWARDS

5"54

5

199

2ND ARVN

USS R. S. EDWARDS

5"54

11

85

BT

GP-4

0035

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET (A)

BT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0035 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
031835H	3RD PROV	12/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	XD 982334
		2/WP		
032336H	B/1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06037046
		6/LEAF		
040419H	L/4/12	10/HE	SUS MORTAR POSITION	YD 032635
		2/WP		
041935H	H/3/12	16/ICM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 90805879
040911H	B1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06307046
		5/LEAF		
041259H	G/3/12	20/HE	SUS ENEMY OP	XD 823665
		1/WP		
041359H	G/3/12	25/HE	BNKS	XD 822667
		1/WP		
041749H	PLT C/8"	37/HE	BNKS	YD 227778
041653H	H/3/12	32/HE	BNKS	XD 855651
		1/WP		
		5/LEAF		
041928H	PLT C8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 233779

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0035 S E C R E T

041851H	B1/40	86/HE	10 NVA	YD 158745
041326H	B1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06987112
		6/LEAF		

D.	COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
	N/A	UNOBS	N/A	N/A	INFANTRY FOUND 1 KIA
	N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
	N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
	OPEN	FO/1200	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
	N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
	N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
	N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
	N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 KIA
	N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
	N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST, 1 SEC
	N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
	N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

BT

GP-4

0035

TOD: 042130Z JUL 69 COUR/G&W PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET**FILE COPY**12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 4589

ZNY SSSSS
O 51730Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPH/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPH/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/INE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPH/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COO)

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 042,43

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 1 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHUP 0842 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 156-69, 050001H-052400H JUNE 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
A/3/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
B/3/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK	
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION MECH	UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/TRaversing MECH	UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK	
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
1. HIGHRISE	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105H/3/12	2/39				
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/42				

PAGE 1 OF 5

051730Z

#156

SECRET®

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/1/40	1/29			
(D) 105H/1/12	2/72			
(E) 155H/4/12	3/117	1/17		
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY				
(A) 155H/5/4		2/85		130/500
(B) 125H/1/40	1/4		37/148	
3. RECON				
(A) 155H/4/12		20/20		
(B) 175G/5TH 175G	10/115	6/12		
4. CAMERON FALLS				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		2/4		52/130
(B) 105H/2/12	1/152	16/185		12/24
(C) 155H/2/12		4/9		10/22
(D) 107M/2/12	1/62	1/8		
5. 3RD MARDIV				48/136
(A) 155H/5/4				22/88
(B) 107M/3/12				
6. HERKIMER MT.				
(A) 155H/3/12	3/138	2/6	25/62	
(B) 105H/3/12	5/125	5/25	3/23	63/395

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

(C) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/3			
(D) 175G/5TH 175G	6/24			
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/39	4/120		
(B) 105H/1/40	1/14	2/59		
(C) 105H/C/6/33				
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/18	1/3		
(B) 155H/4/12	5/102	2/12	1/50	1/23
(C) 105H/1/40			2/72	
(D) 105H/1/12	13/358	47/558	1/102	4/137
(E) 155H/1/12	4/45	2/20		57/228
(F) 107M/1/12	2/17			9/40
(G) 105H/C/6/33		3/18		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RD
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			33	39
(B)			42	42
(C)			20	20
(D)			60	72
(SL)			115	134

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T
 2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 8/19	374	404
(B) 2/3	148	155
3. ECON		
(A)	20	20
(B) 1/2	129	129
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A) 9/26	30	30
(B) 3/113	450	500
(C)	30	35
(D) 1/21	82	111
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	136	136
(B)	88	88
6. HERKIMER MT.		
(A) 1/14	82	220
(B) 4/79	636	647
(C)	3	3
(D)	24	24
7. 2ND ARVN		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0042 S E C R E T

(A) 3/44	9/203	161	203
(B)	3/73	73	73
(C) 1/21	1/21	20	21
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		21	21
(B)		176	187
(C)		72	72
(D) 9/75	7/170	1524	1628
(E)	1/14	69	79
(F)	2/20	72	77
(G)		18	18

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 240

105K 2709

155K 653

3" 66

175B 183

USA

105K 360

155K 510

BT

GP-4

0042

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0042 SECRET

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	6	135
2ND ARVN	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	18	171
MASSACHUSETTES BAY	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	3	21
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
051608H	1ST PROV	90/ICM	COMPANY OF NVA	XD 794395
051627H	1ST PROV	30/ICM	UNIDENTIFIED NVA ELE.	XD 800367
050542H	M/4/12	16/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 245769
		1/VP		
050951H	PLT C8"	22/HE	BNKS	YD 215800
051349H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	RKT SITE	YD 238772
051124H	M/4/12	19/HE	RKT SITE	YD 238772
		7/VP		
051425H	M/4/12	58/HE	2 RKT POSITIONS	YD 275773
		3/VP		
052240H	G/3/12	5/HE	LIGHTS	XD 821667
		3/VP		
052157H	G3/12	28/HE	LIGHTS	XD 811667
		3/VP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP

0042 SECRET

051931H	M/1/12	22/HE	10 NVA IN OPEN	YD 240791
052824H	B/1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06307046
051130H	B/1/12	6/LEAF	MOVEMENT	YD 06307046
050845H	B/1/40	30/HE	SUS MRT POS	YD 182755
051202H	A/1/12	6/LEAF	BNKS	XD 947627
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	UNOBS	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	WEAPONS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK. DAM, 1 CULT. FIELD DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC, 33 RKT DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP	0042	S E C R E T	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A

NEG MOVEMENT
NEG MOVEMENT
UNK DAMAGE
6 BNKS DEST, 5 BNKS DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

BT

GP-4

0042

TOR: 052115Z JUN 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4684

00 RHMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0052 1571700
ZNY SSSSS

O 061700Z JUN 69 ZFD ZEL

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TCG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA /CG III MAF

RUMLPN /TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN /NINTH MARINES

RUMLPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)

ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN /SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 052,53

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

CORRECTED COPY: DESTROY ALL
OTHERS.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0052 SECRET
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 157-69. 060001H-062400H JUNE 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
B /1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I /3/12	6/10 SH (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C /5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B /5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A /5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

1/ELEVATION MECH

B. MISSIONS /AMMO /EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL /UNIT	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN /RDS

PAGE 1 OF 5

*157

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE
 (A) 155H/1/12 1/54
 (B) 105H/1/40 3/183
 (C) 105H/3/12 2/84
 (D) 8TH/1ST 8" 3/78
 (E) 155H/4/12 4/161

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY
 (A) 155H/5/4 3/46 1/51 2/125 166/166
 (B) 105H/1/40 37/123

3. RECON
 (A) 155H/1/12 7/7
 (B) 175G/5TH 175 4/45 11/26

4. CAMERON FALLS
 (A) 155H/2/12 1/2 12/34 1/10 3/165
 (B) 105H/2/12 4/368 5/17 4/304 4/412
 (C) 107M/2/12 3/66 3/85 1/74
 (D) 175G/5TH 175G 2/34 5/15
 (E) 8TH/5TH 175G 18/100

5. THIRD MARDIV
 (A) 107M/3/12 22/88

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

KIMER HT.
 (A) 105H/2/12 1/1 35
 (B) 155H/4/12 1/20 8/32 1/20
 (C) 155H/3/12 5/25 26/80
 (D) 105H/3/12 7/351 8/439 10/178 80/399
 (E) 8TH/1ST 8" 4/12
 (F) 175G/5/175G 1/6

7. 2ND ARVN
 (A) 105H/C 6/33 1/8
 (B) 155H/4/12 11/99
 (C) 105H/1/40 21/401

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (A) 105H/1/12 2/153 16/200 16/876 3/30 65/250
 (B) 155H/1/12 2/117 2/8 1/20
 (C) 107M/1/12 3/104 1/30 9/36
 (D) 155H/4/12 1/8 2/168 1/12
 (E) 105H/1/40 1/83
 (F) 8TH/1ST 8" 1/7

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE
 (A) 54
 (B) 167 54 183

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

(C)
 (D)
 (E)
 2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY
 (A) 12/59
 (B) 1/7
 3. RECON
 (A) 1/2
 (B)
 4. CAMERON FALLS
 (A) 4/10
 (B) 2/40
 (C) 1/16
 (D)
 (E)
 5. THIRD MARDIV
 (A)
 6. HERKIMER MT.
 (A)
 (B)

77	84
78	78
161	161
383	447
130	130
7	9
71	71
202	221
1058	1141
212	241
49	49
100	100
88	88
135	135
72	72

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0052 S E C R E T

(C) 6/54
 (D) 3/25
 (E)
 (F)
 7. 2ND ARVN
 (A)
 (B)
 (C)
 8. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 (A) 4/40 3/52
 (B) 1/10 2/40
 (C)
 (D)
 (E) 1/8
 (F)

1/8
 11/99
 21/401

153	159
13	1392
12	12
2	8
99	99
401	401
1540	1601
189	195
164	170
184	188
89	91
7	7

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 4170
 105H 464
 107
 155H 1122
 175G 126
 BT
 GP -4
 #0052

PAGE 3 OF 5 **SECRET**

SECRET

BT
SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
8" 137

USA

PAGE TWO RUMH #0052 SECRET

105 H 789

155H 383

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS R. EDWARDS 5"54 1 15

2ND ARVN USS RS EDWARDS 5"54 18 32

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5
060717H B 7/1/40 70/HE 5/7 NVA YD 022668

12/1CM

1/HP

060133H M 7/4/12 27/HE LIGHTS YD 237767

060839H M 7/4/12 53/HE BNKS, HOOCHES YD 178763

061438H L 7/4/12 36/HE ACTIVE 50 CAL YD 024670

K 7/4/12 45/HE

B 7/1/40 53/HE

PLT A 7/8" 20/HE

2ND PROV 54/HE

PLT B 7/8" 8/HE

061634H PLT A 7/8" 20/HE 50 CAL POS YD 016578

PAGEWLHCEOWCUMHVP #0052 SECRET

061626H PLT A 7/8" 20/HE MORT POS YD 024668

062058H G 7/3/12 5/HE MOVEMENT XD 847668

2/HP

061605H H 7/3/12 72/HE 2 NVA, CAMP FIRE XD 851649

5/HP

060130H C 7/1/40 44/HE LIGHTS YD 267777

3/HP

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

OPEN AO EX COV YES / UNK 2 KIA

N /A FO /UNK EX COV N/A LIGHTS OUT

N /A AO EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DEST. 2 HOOCHES DEST

N /A AO EX COV N/A 50 CAL SILENCED

N /A AO EX COV N/A 3 BNKS DEST

N /A Y. COV N/A 1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC, 1 SEC FIRE

N /A FO /UNK EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N /A FO /UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

N /A FO /UNK EX COV N/A LIGHTS OUT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE
FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT-THREE

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUHVP #0052 S E C R E T
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT ARTILLERY MISSIONS. FOUR AIR STRIKES,
 AND THREE MR 'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

BT

GP -4

#0052

TOD: 062030Z JUN 69 TT-02 DMM PAGE 5 OF 5
 03

157

SECRET (4)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4696

ZNY SSSSS
O 071800Z JUN 69 ZEL
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/INE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN: 057, 058

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIESCORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
B/1ST8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SS)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/BRAKES	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK

BM MISSIONS/AMMO/EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	2/89				
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/77				
(C) 105H/1/40	1/29				

PAGE 1 OF 6

#158

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/1/12 6/169
 (E) 107M/1/12 2/70
 (F) 155H/1/12 1/54
 (G) 155H/4/12 2/65

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/5/4 1/34 5/48 28/112 120/120
 (B) 105H/1/40

3. RECON

(A) 155H/4/12 26/169
 (B) 175G/5TH 175G 20/109 8/56

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 105H/2/12 14/142 8/263 34/148
 (B) 107M/2/12 1/7 1/6 1/6 3/18
 (C) 155H/2/12 1/10 1/20 1/18 5/60
 (D) 175G 5TH/175G 1/6 4/40
 (E) 8"H 5TH 175G 10/53

5. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/4 31/31
 (B) 107M/3/12 13/52

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 155H/4/12 1/32 5/25 3/61
 (B) 155H/3/12 2/54 6/80 22/52
 (C) 105H/3/12 8/332 9/245 3/23 83/393
 (D) 175G/5TH 175G 1/10
 (E) 8"H/1ST 8" 4/32

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12
 (B) 105H/1/40 1/20 16/175

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/4/12 2/107 6/80
 (B) 8"H/5TH 175G 3/30
 (C) 8"H/1ST 8" 1/6
 (D) 105H/1/40 7/79
 (E) 105H/1/12 14/624 12/403 25/694 65/240
 (F) 105H/C6/33 6/28 19/76
 (G) 155H/1/12 1/40 1/20 3/60
 (H) 107M/1/12 1/11 1/6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

PAGE 2 OF 6

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RD

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE
(ANN

(A) 1/1

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F)

(G)

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 12/33

(B) 2/145

3. RECON

(A) 1/1

(B)

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 2/36

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

86

90

77

77

28

29

149

169

68

70

52

54

64

65

185

235

112

257

169

170

165

165

542

589

28

37

106

108

46

46

53

53

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 9957 SE C R E T

5. THIRD MARDIV

(A)

(B)

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A)

(B) 2/41

(C) 5/65

(D)

(E)

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/10

(B)

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 1/6

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E) 7/48

(F)

(G)

(H)

BT

GP-4

0057

1/10

17/195

193

10

195

190

193

30

30

6

6

76

79

2203

2303

104

104

120

120

15

17

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

PAGE TWO RUNHVP 0057 S E C R E T

USMC

105H CPQR

QPU QYE

QITH 1040

814 198

1750 221

USA

105H 513

155H 216

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

HIGHRISE

2ND ARVN

MASSACHUSETTES

BAY

COL. 2

USS RS EDWARDS

USS RS EDWARDS

USS RS EDWARDS

COL. 3

5"54

5"54

5"54

COL. 4

5

11

6

COL. 5

185

49

24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

070225H

070605H

071019H

COL. 2

W/12/12

G/3/12

PLT B/8*

COL. 3

5B/HE

2/HE

3/VP

21/HE

COL. 4

ENEMY POSITION

MOVEMENT

STAGING AREA

PAGE 4 OF 6

COL. 5

YD 093731

XD 847668

YD 128753

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

071059H	L/4/12	58/HE	NVA IN CAVE	YD 022675
	2ND PROV	52/HE		
		2/WP		
071102H	B/1/12	50/HE	MOVEMENT	YD06307046
		6/LEAF		
071020H	B/1/12	28/HE	RECENT ACTIVITY	YD 087738
		1/WP		
071644H	PLT A/8"	21/HE	52CAL IN POSITION	YD 015694
071702H	PLT C/8"	35/HE	20-30 BNKS	YD 116747
072008H	M/4/12	34/HE	8 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 232781
071753H	H/3/12	84HE	STAGING AREA	XD 823656
071949H	A/1/12	70/HE	7 NVA IN OPEN	YD 041672
		2/WP		
072206H	A1/12	72/HE	MOVEMENT, LIGHTS	YD 04168
		2/WP		
071205H	H3/12	1/WP	SPOTTER ROUND	XD 872664
072045H	B1/12	25/HE	0 MEN	YD 114743
		2/WP		
071341H	A/1/12	6/HE	17 NVA	XD 967668
		6/ICM		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T

071207H	W/1/12	18/HE	ACTIVITY	YD 095740
		2/WP		
070700H	A/1/12	32/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 971660
		2/WP		
070300H	B/1/12	9/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 099732
		4/ WP		

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1BNK UNCOVERED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	10 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0057 S E C R E T				
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/-	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/7, C	7, C \$-.-&3
,/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FOXUNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-TWO POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION

BT

GP-4

0057

TOD: 080830Z JUN 69

TT-04, 05

DMM

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (4)

SECRET

OO RHMMFA RUMIBPB RUMIBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0064 159130Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 031800Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
 RUMIBPN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMIBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MCD)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMIBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON; 064,65

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16
 4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 4706

SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 159-69, 080001H-082401H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0064 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
8/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RECOIL	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	1/ENGINE	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0064 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MER	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	POWER SUPPLY	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	BAD CONNECTOR IN	UNK
			CONSOL	

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
9. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/24			
(B) 105H/3/12	12/792			
(C) 105H/1/40	3/216			
(D) 155H/4/12	3/145	1/32		
(E) 105H/1/12	5/304			
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	8/156			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0064 S E C R E T

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 105H/1/40	3/15		27/116
(B) 155H/5/4	1/10	2/90	92/92

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	15/159	2/6
(B) 155H/4/12		9/9

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/2		3/12
(B) 8"/5TH 175G			
(C) 105H/2/12	1/132	13/244	1/25 32/124
(D) 155H/2/12		2/46	7/28
(E) 107M/2/12			

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107H/3/12		31/106
(B) 155H/5/4		3/3

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 8"/5TH 175G			51/266
(B) 105H/3/12	2/38	2/12	29/74
(C) 155H/3/12		5/75	
		3/27	

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40	1/41	5/36
(B) 155H/4/12		4/24

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0064 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H /1/12

(B) 107H/1/12

(C) 155H/1/12

(D) 105H/1/40

(E) 155H/4/12

(F) 105H/C/6/33

COL 7
MSN/RDSCOL 8
MSN/RDSCOL 9
MSN/RDSCOL 10
TOTAL HECOL 11
TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

(F)

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A)

(B) 6/8

3. RECON

(A)

(B)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #9963 S E C R E T

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)

(D) 2/19

(C) 6/37

(D) 1/9

(E)

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

(B)

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 2/21

(B) 8/90

(C)

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/89

(B) 7/110

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 6/30

(B) 2/24

(C)

(D)

(E) 4/40

(F) -/39

BT

GP -4

#0064

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMV# #0061 S E C R E T

081318H	K/4/02	62/HE	3NKS	XJ 942635
		2/4P		
081745H	3/1/02	11/HE	28 NVA	YD 150739
082711H	K/4/02	44/HE	3NKS	XJ 941660
		1/4P		
081528H	K/4/02	22/HE	3NKS	XJ 945648
081859H	M/4/02	34/HE	2 NVA	YD 206792
081930H	G/3/02	10/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION	XJ 385654
		14/4P		
081538H	G/3/02	18/HE	CONTACT	XJ 838665
		1/4P		
081150H	C/5/02 1755	24/HE	3NKS	XJ 941650
080723H	K/4/02	65/HE	7-8 NVA	XJ 963553
	A/0/02	126/HE		
		5/4P		
		6/UEAF		
080849H	3/0/40	16/HE	15 NVA	YD 133772
081025H	PLT C/8"	21/HE	FLYING AREA	YD 215392
080930H	3/0/02	54/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06987113
		5/UEAF		

PAGE FIVE RUMV# #0061 S E C R E T

081238H	3/0/40	130/HE	8-14 NVA	YD 047716
		1/4P		
		5/UEAF		
081618H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	3NKS	XJ 943672
081023H	H/3/02	1/4P	SPOTTER ROUND	XJ 050635
		4/4P		XJ 070537
082043H	H/3/02	5/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 93006536
082055H	H/3/02	5/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 93956536
082920H	3/0/02	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06307046
		6/UEAF		
080001H	3/0/40	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 133753
		4/4P		
		5/UEAF		
080001H	3/0/02	70/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 133753
		8/4P		

COL #16	COL #17	COL #18	COL #19	COL #10
OPEN	10	EXICOMI YES/UNK	1 BAK DEST	1 SEC
N/A	10	EXICOMI N/A	UNK DAMAGE	
N/A	10	EXICOMI N/A	UNK DAMAGE	
N/A	10	EXICOMI N/A	UNK DAMAGE	
N/A	10	EXICOMI N/A	UNK DAMAGE	

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

PAGE	SEVEN	RUM	VA	#	ADJ	S	E	C	R	E	F
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	ICOV	N/A	1	SEC					
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	ICOV	N/A	UNK	DAMAGE					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	1	KIA					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	1	BNK DEST					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	1	LARGE BNK DEST					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	UNK	DAMAGE					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	1	HOOCH DAM+ 1 BNK DAM					
N/A	SID	EX	ICOV	N/A	NEW	MOVEMENT					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	4	KIA					
N/A	AD	EX	ICOV	N/A	2	BNKS DEST					
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	ICOV	N/A	UNK	DAMAGE					
N/A	SID	EX	ICOV	N/A	NEW	MOVEMENT					
N/A	SID	EX	ICOV	N/A	NEG	MOVEMENT					
N/A	SID	EX	ICOV	N/A	NEG	MOVEMENT					
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	ICOV	N/A	NEG	MOVEMENT					
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	ICOV	N/A	2	SEC					

DR: 082006Z JUN 69 TT-05 DNM PAGE 6 OF 6
082030Z 06

SECRET (A)

SECRET

120 MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4787

ZNY SSSSS
O 291745Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMIBPN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMIBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMIBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTYTHIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 069, 070

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMIBPN #0069 SECRET
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 160-69, 090001H-092400H JUNE 1969

UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3RD PROV	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/1175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/9/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/1175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1 SLEIGH	UNK

MISSIONS/AMMO/EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	8/129	4/33			
(B) 105H/1/40	3/171				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/32				
(D) 8" H/1ST 8"	1/28				
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 105H/1/40					

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

33/132 1/14

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHAP #0069 S E C R E T
 (B) 155H/5/12 3/40 24/527

71/77 13/19

3. RECON

(A) 155H/4/12 8/105

(B) 175G/5/175G 18/118 3/6

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 105H/2/12 3/68 42/267 1/64

(C) 155H/2/12 1/14 3/108

(D) 107M/2/12 4/62 2/58

(E) 8"H/5/175G 4/8 1/2

(F) 175G/5/175G

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12 11/14

6. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(A) 105H/3/12 2/36 4/66 1/12 50/115

(B) 155H/3/12 1/30 4/36 25/57

(C) 155H/4/12 13/11

(D) 175G/5/175G 2/2

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40 7/28

(B) 155H/4/12 2/44 6/12

PAGE FOUR RUMHAP #0069 S E C R E T
 1/19

(C) 8"H/11ST 8"

(D) 175G/5/175G

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/1/12 4/45 3/106 4/18

(B) 107M/1/12 1/40 12/91

(C) 105H/1/12 11/352 41/524 2/142 4/150 54/108

(D) 105H/1/12 1/12 5/80 1/12

(E) 155H/4/12 1/10

(F) 8"H/11ST 8"

(G) 105H/1/40 1/4

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 6/36 6/9 701

(B) 150 171

(C) 32 32

(D) 28 28

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 146 146

(B) 426 663

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHIA #0069 S E C R E T

3. FIRE CON

(A) 3/6

10

10

(B)

124

124

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 4/20

377

419

(B)

30

32

(C)

114

120

(D) 5/10

18

18

(E)

2

2

5. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)

44

44

6. HERKIMER

(A) 6/98

325

336

(B) 4/87

130

210

(C)

13

13

(D)

2

2

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)

7/28

28

28

(B) 1/16

9/72

72

72

(C)

1/19

19

19

(D) 1/45

1/45

45

45

PAGE SIX RUMHIA #0069 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)

96

151

(B)

99

99

(C) 9/60

5/68

1286

1404

(D)

1/128

167

172

(E) 3/23

31

33

(F)

4

4

(G) 1/11

11

11

TOTAL HE EXPLODED

USMC

105H 2607

107 257

155H 414

1756 173

8" 69

USA

105H 512

155H 426

C. IN VUL GUNFIRE

COL. #1

COL. #2

COL. #3

COL. #4

COL. #5

HIGHRISE

USS RS EDWARDS

5"54

6

293

2ND ARVN

USS RS EDWARDS

5"54

14

100

MASSACHUSETTES

USS RS EDWARDS

5"54

7

35

BAY

BT

GP-4

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

#0069

SECRET

PAGE 127 RUMMP #0069 S E C R E T
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. #1	COL. #2	COL. #3	COL. #4	COL. #5
091338H	H/3/12	137/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 899672
091438H	H/3/12	1/HP	PREP FIRE	XD 915670
091359H	G/3/12	97/HE	ENEMY POSITION	XD 347655
091439H	G/3/12	1/HP	50 CAL POSITION	XD 853669
090855H	M/4/12	47/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 239798
090336H	K/4/12	2/HP	NVA BNKS	XD 968655
090028H	S/3/12	18/ALL	MOVEMENT	XD 835670
091015H	PLT C/8"	28/HE	BNKS	YD 212796
091400H	3/11/40	33/HE	3 NVA BNKS	YD 159749
091549H	3/11/40	1/HP	3 MEN	YD 169757
091732H	H/3/12	44/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 899672
091730H	H/3/12	5/HEAF	PREP FIRE	XD 915670

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIIMVP #0069 S E C R E T

091915H	3/1/40	83/HE	4 NW	YO 162770
		5/ALAF		
091512H	H/3/12	162/HE	PREP FIRE	YO 914678
091759H	G/3/12	2/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 841668
		3/MP		
092135H	G/3/12	10/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 875656
		14/MP		
092135H	G/3/12	14/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 868663
		3/MP		
092135H	H/3/12	8/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 875670
		12/MP		
092135H	H/3/12	3/MP	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 882663
		2/HE		
090050H	G/3/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	YO 845664
		2/MP		
COL • 1	COL • 2	COL • 13	COL • 14	COL • 15
090759H	G/3/12	13/HE	ENEMY POSITION	YO 847670
		1/MP		
092212H	G/3/12	4/HE	LIGHTS	YO 832663
		1/MP		
092258H	G/3/12	2/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	YO 845655
		1/MP		

PAGE FOUR RIIMVP #0069 S E C R E T

092315H	G/3/12	1/MP	SPOTTER ROUND	YO 848662
091012H	H/3/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	YO 922665
		6/ALAF		
090532H	H/3/12	12/HE	PROTECTIVE FIRE	YO 889652
090547H	H/3/12	12/HE	PROTECTIVE FIRE	YO 885665
090550H	H/3/12	12/HE	PROTECTIVE FIRE	YO 875668
090114H	H/3/12	2/ILLUM	ILLUMINATION	YO 870660
LATE ENTRY				
060232H	D/2/12	100/HE	CONTACT	YO 019363
		5/MP		
COL • 16	COL • 17	COL • 18	COL • 19	COL • 110
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX-COM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX-COM	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 2 BNK DAM

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

PAGE SIX RUM'P #0069 S E C R E T

1. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

PT

GP-4

40063

SECRET (A)

4828

COPY 3 OF 26 PAGES

AR* INDEX 51939 10/17/63 14334314-14343300 JUNE 1964

COL #1	COL #2	COL #3	COL #4	COL #5
075 A	6/955- (EP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
15" PROV	6/1655- (ED)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	COL VDET	YD 144588
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	COMB HA	YD 145588
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	C-2	YD 142646
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	C-2 BRIDGE	YD 146613
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	COMV	YD 178516
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	THE 310 BRIDGE	YD 327516
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	MOB	YD 300516
12 TH MARINE S	6/955- (CH) LIGHTS	N/A	LANG TR	YD 112517
COL #6	COL #7	COL #8	COL #9	COL #10
N/A	N/A	6/955- (EP)	1/955- (ED)	ONE
N/A	N/A	6/955- (EP)	1/955- (ED)	ONE

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMBLE #2070 SECRET

N/A	N/A	5/1/54 (TD)	1/3 NO. 10 MACHINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/1/55 (SP)	1/1 SPADE CYLINDER	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1/57 MORE	1/1 STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1/55 (SP)	1/1 COIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/1/55 (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12 TH. MMR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

5. IMPROVEDS / 4440 / 4540 / 4640

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CAL/UNIT	MSN/ADS	MSN/ADS	MSN/ADS	MSN/ADS	MSN/ADS
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 3" 1/2 / 100 - 3"	3/62
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3/62
(C) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3/62
(D) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3/62

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE #2070 SECRET

2. MASSACHUSETTS BAY

(A) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3/62	1/62	1 1/2" 1/2 / 100
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100		1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	

3. RECON

(A) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3/62	2/62
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100		4/62

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 3" 1/2 / 100 - 1 1/2"	7/62		
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	8/62	1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	3 1/2" 1/2 / 100
(C) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	4/62	1 1/2"	8/62
(D) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	5/62		5/62
(E) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	1/62		

5. 13RD MARCH

(A) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100			1/62
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	1/62		1 1/2" 1/2 / 100

6. HERKIMER

(A) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	1/62		
(B) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	1 1/2" 1/2 / 100		1/62
(C) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	4/62	7/62	3 1/2" 1/2 / 100
(D) 1 1/2" 1/2 / 100	2/62	4/62	3 1/2" 1/2 / 100

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET®

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHAW #0079 SECRET

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155+7/9/12

(B) 105+7/11/40

2/132

7/7

18/35

4/31

1/8

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 304/11/81

(B) 155+7/9/12

(C) 105+7/11/12

(D) 105+7/06/33

(E) 155+7/11/12

1/22

1/21

11/407

14/161

1/38

1/2

1/30

1/10

34/698

63/126

1/30

13/54

9/108

4/8

10/20

(F) 107M/11/12

2/34

5/30

(G) 105+7/11/40

1/24

COL 17

COL 18

COL 19

COL 10

COL 11

MON/RDS

MON/RDS

MON/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE:

(A)

69

69

(B)

156

161

(C) 2/36

41

115

(D)

32

34

2. MASSACHUSETTES

(A) 8/22

246

258

(B) 1/12

40

52

PAGE SIX RUMHAW #0079 SECRET

3. RECON

(A)

67

67

(B) 1/9

13

13

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)

20

20

(B) 1/10

900

922

(C)

107

117

(D)

97

109

(E)

120

120

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

1

1

(B) 1/45

55

103

6. HERKIMER

(A)

6

6

(B)

50

60

(C) 6/55

536

595

(D)

200

221

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)

11/38

38

38

(B)

1/225

225

225

37

RP-4

#0079

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PART TWO SUMMARY #0030 SECRET

(A)		22	22
(B) 1/10		12	12
(C) 2/12	7/73	12.88	14.77
(D) 1/12		130	136
(E) 2/3		153	174
(F)		102	104
(G) 1/1		23	25
TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE :			
USMC			

1054 2323

107 265

1554 743

874 111

1759 73

USA

1054 374

1554 247

C. INAVM GUNFIRE :

COL 10 COL 12

HIGHRISE : USS R. EDWARDS

2ND ARMY : USS R. EDWARDS

MARS. BAY : USS R. EDWARDS

COL 13 COL 14 COL 15

5.54

4

54

5.54

17

119

5.54

9

63

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0080 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
101044H	G/3/12	30/HE	FRESH TRAILS	XD830483
		17/HE		
101330H	1ST PROV	19/HE	4 NVA IN OPEN	XD 818377
		9/ICM		
		3/WP		
100947H	PLT A/8"	26/HE	DNKS	YD 125742
101031H	K/4/12	32/HE	BNKS	XD 962668
		2/WP		
101334H	PLT A/8"	21/HE	BNKS, ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD 198811
101618H	PLT C/8"	22/HE	BNKS	YD 180757
101655H	B1/40	75/HE	NVA ON TRAIL	YD 180750
101829H	G/3/12	27/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION	XD 875650
		2/WP		
102050H	H/3/12	14/HE	LIGHTS	XD 846660
		1/WP		
100005H	H/3/12	71/IL		
			UM PRIORITY ILLUMINATION	XD 866655
102115H	C/1/40	55/HE	LIGHTS	YD 277772
		5/LFAF		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0080 S E C R E T

100238H	C/1/40	51/HE	ACT RKT	YD 179770
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	SMALL ARMS FIRE SILENCED.
				1 BNK DEST. 1 HOOC DEST.
				4 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

EM COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

BT

RP-4

#0080

TOD: 102030 TT-09, 10 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4674

7NY SSSSS
0111700Z JUN 69 ZEL
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO PHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLEPPN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLEPPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLEPPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCI: 084, 085

S/C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
14 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (CCC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 162-69, 110001H-112400H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
6/2/12	6/105H (TD)	WHISMAN	HENDERSON	YD 081410
6/2/12	6/107 MORT	WHISMAN	HENDERSON	YD 082412
6/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	111745H	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	111750H	5/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8" H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/BRIDGE	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/ENGINE	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

#162

SECRET®

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0001A S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO/EXPENDITURE		COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL 1	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE						
(A) 8" H/151 8"		1/12				
(F) 105H/3/12		1/15				
(C) 105H/1/12		2/16				
(D) 105H/4/12		2/23	5/18			
2. MASSACHUSETTS RAY						
(A) 105H/5/4		1/8	2/23			103/162
(F) 105H/1/40				20/80		
3. RECON						
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		7/32				
(F) 105H/4/12		1/15	5/15			
4. CAMERON FALLS						
(A) 8" H/5TH 175G		7/19				2/4
(F) 175G/5TH 175G			1/16			37/136
(C) 105H/2/12			14/188			5/20
(D) 105H/2/12		1/8	1/12			5/40
(E) 107M/2/12			7/68	1/3		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0001A S E C R E T

5. 3RD MARDIV						
(A) 107M/3/12		1/153				7/70
(F) 105H/5/4			1/31			19/40
6. HERKIMER MT.						
(A) 8" H/5TH 175G			9/18			
(F) 175G/5TH 175G			1/2			
(C) 105H/3/12		4/56		2/18	1/20	21/42
(D) 105H/3/12		3/66		3/19		48/98
(F) 105H/4/12						
7. 2ND ARVN						
(A) 105H/1/40						15/60
(F) 105H/4/12						
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE						
(A) 105H/1/40		1/30				
(B) 105H/1/12			1/78		5/52	8/16
(C) 105H/1/12		14/523	37/750	1/295	17/218	50/100
(D) 107M/1/12		2/30	1/2		2/32	11/34
(E) 105H/C 6/33		1/54				5/10
(F) 105H/4/12		3/62	1/40	1/26		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RD
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS			

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SUMMARY 40004 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

(P)

(C)

(D)

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A)

(P) 1/43

3. BECON

(A)

(P)

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)

(P)

(C) 3/5

(D)

(E) 1/43

(A) 1/5

(P) 1/5

6. PEAKVIEW HT.

(A)

(P)

(C)

(D)

PAGE SIX SUMMARY 40004 S E C R E T

(P)

(C)

(D) 1/24 13/130

(E) 1/3 1/45

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)

(P) 1/17

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 1/18

(P) 1/18

(C) 9/72 1/107

(D)

(E) 1/21

(P) 1/34

TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

USMC

1074

1074

1074

1074

1074

1074

1074

1074

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

RT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 USA
 105H 280
 155H 271

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS FS EDWARDS	5*54	2	82
2ND ARVN	USS FS EDWARDS	5*54	10	86
WASS. RAY	USS FS EDWARDS	5*54	5	25
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS FS EDWARDS	5*54	5	5

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
110957H	A/1/12	295/HF	ACTIVE MORTAR, 4 NVA	XD 943653
111108H	K/4/12	42/HE	BNKS	XD 949656
040404H	L/4/12	10/HE	SUS MORTAR POSITION	YD 032635
111800H	R/1/12	18/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 092722
112021H	M/4/12	30/HE	50 PERSONNEL	YD 25388102
110130H	M/4/12	28/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20112881
110224H	M/4/12	30/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 20067733
110448H	M/4/12	36/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 20567840
110544H	M/4/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 19967874
111020H	L/4/12	2/VF	CONTACT	YD 065698

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #1085 S E C R E T

111945H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92216655
		5/LEAF		
111955H	PLT C/8"	29/HE	BNKS	YD 195811
111635H	PLT C/8"	35/HE	BNKS	YD 211801
111636H	M/4/12	30/HE	ASSEMBLY AREA	YD 233719
		1/VP		
111744H	A/1/12	12/HE	TRAILS, BNKS	XD 578668
COL-6	COL-7	COL-8	COL-9	COL-10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FIA, 2 SEC, 2 BNKS TEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK TEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 5 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 CULTIVATED FIELD DEST

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #1085 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FAK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR VP'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

PT

GP-4

#0085

TOD: 112030Z JUN 69 GLW TT-03, 04 PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILE
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4993

ZNY SSSSS
O 121900Z JUN 69 ZEL
1. 52ELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMHAP/CG III MAF
RUMLBPN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH
FTHARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE ON TWO
PASS TO III MAF

HAS BEEN SE
CCN: 091, 0

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-1
3/12 12-1
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COI

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 163-69, 1200Z 1H-122400H JUNE 1969
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5
6/2/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A
6/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A
1/5/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A
6/1/12 6/107 MORT N/A N/A N/A
1/4/12 (-) 3/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A
6/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A
COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10
N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 6/107 MORT N/A N/A
N/A N/A 3/155H (SP) 1/EORE EVACTOR UNK
N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/ENGINE UNK
B. MISSIONS/AMMO/EXPENDITURE
COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6
CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 1 OF 5

#163

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/1/12 2/102
 (B) 105H/1/40 3/304
 (C) 8TH/1ST 8" 3/87
 (D) 155H/4/12 1/1 3/115
 (E) 105H/3/12 2/169

2. MASSACHUSETTES PAY

(A) 155H/5/4 1/16
 (E) 105H/1/40 174.1
 37156

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 8/54 1/2 11/11
 (E) 155H/4/12 P/P

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 1/13 3/3 1/10
 (E) 8TH/5TH 175G 6/6
 (C) 105H/2/12 6/112 43/164 1/7 77/567
 (D) 155H/2/12 4/84 15/40 4/50
 (E) 107M/2/12 2/8

5. 3RD MARCIS

(A) 155H/5/4 7/10
 (E) 155H/4/12 2/106
 (C) 107M/3/12 24/45

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T

6. HENKAMER MT.

(A) 105H/3/12 4/206 1/54 42/64

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 107M/1/12 1/30 6/12
 (E) 105H/1/40 12/24
 (C) 155H/4/12 6/12

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/3/12 7/192 11/162 1/67 10/246 60/120
 (B) 125L/C 6/53 6/250 10/150 2/1
 (C) 155H/1/12 3/23 4/16 7/23 2/4
 (D) 107M/1/12 1/6 3/30 6/12
 (E) 8TH/5TH 175G 1/40
 (F) 105H/1/40 1/61
 (G) 8TH/1ST 8" 1/9
 (H) 155H/4/12 2/24 1/14

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 105H/4/12 4/168
 (E) 175G/5TH 175G 1/72
 (C) 8TH/5TH 175G 4/48
 (D) 105H/2/12 16/192
 (E) 105H/1ST PROV 2/31 3/12 2/146 26/56
 (F) 105H/1/12 1/5 2/375 34/68

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HF	COL 11 TOTAL FD
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				90	102
(P)				91	104
(C)				87	87
(D)				119	120
(E)				134	160
2. MASSACHUSETTES FAY					
(A) 2/2				174	192
(P) 1/16				96	114
3. RECON					
(A)				67	67
(P) 3/4				8	12
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A)				31	31
(P)				13	13
(C) 2/15				860	878
(D)				154	174
(E)				8	8

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T

5. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)			10		10
(P)			100		100
(C)			48		48
6. HERKIMER MT.					
(A) 1/2	8/45		425		480
(P) 2ND ARVN	7/42		42		42
(C) 1/5	12/24		24		24
(D)	7/17		17		17
6. VIRGIN					
(A) 6/59	1A RIDGE		765		816
(P)	3/42		383		444
(C) 1/6			72		76
(D)			42		50
(E)			40		40
(F)			59		61
(G)			9		9
(H)			30		38

9. UTAH MESA

P1

GP-4

APFS1

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T

(A)	4/168	168	168
(B)	6/72	72	72
(C)	4/48	48	48
(D)	16/192	192	192
(E) 4/27	35/272	262	272
(F)	37/398	398	398
TOT			

L HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H 2662

107 146

155H 931

175G 170

8" 197

USA

105H 653

155H 164

C* NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

HIGHRISE USS RS EDWARDS

COL 3

5"54

COL 4

1

COL 5

16

2ND ARVN USS RS EDWARDS

5"54

3

81

MASS BAY USS RS EDWARDS

5"54

6

24

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0091 S E C R E T

D* SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL* 1

COL* 2

COL* 3

COL* 4

COL* 5

120205H D/2/12

269/HE

NVA IN COLUMN

XD 987412

E/2/12

8/VP

F/2/12

120243H M/4/12

36/HE

5 PERSONNEL

YD 19887876

121256H B/1/40

59/HE

PREP FIRE/ACT MORT

YD 051686

A/1/12

57/HE

10/VP

121537H B/1/40

59/HE

10NVA IN OPEN

YD 160745

B/1/40

2/VP

120734H B/1/40

33/HE

STAGING AREA

YD 126745

B/1/40

2/VP

12403H B/1/12

86/HE

CONTACT

YD 060687

B/1/12

6/VP

121020H PLT C/8"

24/HE

RKT POSITION

YD 258796

120958H H/3/12

114/HE

BNKS

XD 889645

H/3/12

2/VP

B/1/12

6/LEAF

121534H PLT C/8"

30/HE

BNKS

YD 163762

121531H B/1/12

30/HE

MOVEMENT

YD 06307046

B/1/12

6/LEAF

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0091 S E C F E 1

121627H	PLT A/6	33/HE	BNKS/HOOCHES	XD 898644
121745H	K/4/12	17/HE	BNKS/HOOCHES	XD 898644
121828H	L/3/12	20/HE	BNKS/HOOCHES	XD 898644
		16/HE		
121838H	M/4/12	30/HE	ACTIVE WEAPONS	YD 373711
121738H	B/1/12	60/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 88307046
		07/LEAF		
122051H	C/1/40	14/HE	LIGHTS	YD 277772
		77/HE		
122020H	G/3/12	60/HE	LIGHTS/MOVEMENT	XD 888616
		07/10M		
122253H	M/4/12	07/HE	3 PERSONNEL	YD 21107806
COL-6	COL-7	COL-8	COL-9	COL-10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	13 KIA, 10 BNKS DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	N/A	2 KIA, 1 82MM MORT DEST	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	AREA NEUTRALIZED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC, 2 PKT POSITIONS DEST

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0091 S E C F E 1

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 UNK DEST 1 SEC FIRE, 1 HOOCH DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA, 15 BNKS DEST, 1 HOOCH DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	LIGHTS OUT, NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

3. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY FOUR EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

BT

GP-4

#0091

TOD: 122120Z JUN 69 TT-04, 05 G/LW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0097 SECRET

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 CAL/UNIT	COL. 2 MSNS/RDS	COL. 3 MSN/RDS	COL. 4 MSN/RDS	COL. 5 MSN/RDS	COL. 6 MSN/RDS
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H 3/12	2/138				
(B) 8"H 1ST	2/39				
(C) 105H 1/40	4/149				

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H 5/4		3/7			102/113
(B) 105H 1/40			12/46		

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH 175G	8/44	3/9			
(B) 8"H 5TH 175G		1/9			
(C) 155H 4/12	2/29	7/21			

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 105H 2/12	3/12	7/35			46/184
(B) 107M 2/12	1/18	1/10			8/46
(C) 155H 2/12		3/12			2/12
(D) 175G 5TH 175		1/3			
(E) 8"H 5TH 175G	9/29				

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H 5/4					6/12
(B) 107M 3/12					19/38

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0097 SECRET

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 105H 3/12	6/211	2/12	1/46	1/49	55/110
(B) 155H 4/12	3/79		1/23		

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 107M 1/12					
(B) 155H 4/12			2/35		
(C) 105H 1/40	16/323		7/49		

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H 1/12	4/160	17/192	5/136	3/38	60/120
(B) 105H 6 6/33	8/634				
(C) 107M 1/12	2/20			2/44	1/2
(D) 155H 1/12	1/20	5/56			3/6
(E) 8"H 1ST 8"		1/2			
(F) 155H 4/12	1/20		4/89		
(G) 105H 1/40	1/3				

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 105H 1/3/12	2/82		3/135		
(B) 155H 1ST PROV		1/24		3/70	6/48
(C) 105H 2/12				2/554	9/18
(D) 155H 2/12				5/100	

PAGE TWO OF SIX**SECRET** (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE #0097 RUMHVP S E C R E T

(E) 175G 5TH 175G

12/32

(F) 8TH 5TH 175G

2/37

	COL. 7 MSN/RDS HIGHRISE	COL. 8 MSN/RDS	COL. 9 MSN/RDS	COL. 10 TOTAL HE	COL. 11 TOTAL RDS
1. (A)				136	138
(B)				14	39
(C)				99	149
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 1/1				113	121
(B) 2/23				57	71
3. RECON					
(A)				53	53
(B)				9	9
(C) 1/19				67	69
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 1/7				220	238
(B)				62	74
(C)				24	24
(D)				3	3

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0097 S E C R E T

(E) 5. 3RD MARDIV				29	29
(A)				12	12
(B)				38	38
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A) 6/37	2/23			459	488
(B)				90	102
7. 2ND ARVN					
(A)	6/12	6/12		12	12
(B) 3/79		5/114		114	114
(C) 1/8		24/380		376	380
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 15/126	5/64			723	832
(B) 1/13	1/15			658	662
(C)	3/34			76	100
(D)				86	88
(E)				2	2
(F)				105	109
(G)				0	3
9. UTAH MESA					

GP-4

BT

#0097

PAGE THREE OF SIX**SECRET** (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(A) 2/49
(B) 2/22260
155266
164

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0095 SECRET

(C)
(D)
(E)
(F)572
100
32
37572
100
32
37

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 188

105H 2374

155H 741

8" 91

175G 88

USA

105H 1190

155H 125

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE

USS RS EDWARDS

5" 54

3

52

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

5" 38

2

52

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

8" 55

2

81

2ND ARVN

USS ST PAUL

8" 55

2

64

2ND ARVN

USS RS EDWARDS

5" 54

14

114

PAGE FOUR OF SIX**SECRET** (A)

SECRETPAGE THREE RUMHVP #0098 **SECRET**

VIRGINIA RIDGE USS RS EDWARDS 5"54 8 40

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
132045H	K/4/12	46/HE	5 NVA	XD 956557
		1/WP		
131414H	B/1/40	153HE	5 NVA	YD 155742
		3/WP		
131135H	B/1/40	25/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 153746
		10/ICM		
		5/WP		
		4/LEAF		
130823H	B/1/40	13/HC	SMOKE SCREEN	YD 082700
		8/HE		
		2/LEAF		
130720H	H/3/12	48/HE	BNKS	XD 850575
		1/WP		
131016H	B/1/12	127/HE	2 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 043677
131227H	H/3/12	64/HE	BNKS	XD 848644
		2/WP		
131752H	H/3/12	72/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POS	XD 901643

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP

#0098

SECRET

131922H PLT B/8"

12/HE

BNKS

YD 210795

132205H PLT C/8"

25/ICM

14 PERSONNEL

YD 25078199

132300H B/1/40

2/HE

1 LIGHT

YD 109757

1/WP

6/LEAF

COL. 6

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

2 SEC, 1 FIRE

N/A

AO

EX COV

N/A

2 KIA, 2 BNKS, DEST, 1 SEC

OPEN

AO

EX COV

YES/UNK

1 BNK DAM

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

AO

EX COV

N/A

4 BNKS DEST

N/A

AO

EX COV

N/A

2 BNKS DEST, 5 DAM

N/A

AO

EX COV

N/A

4 BNKS DEST

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

N/A

AO

EX COV

N/A

UNK DAMAGE

OPEN

TPS-25

EX COV

YES/UNK

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A

FO/UNK

EX COV

N/A

LIGHT OUT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO

FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT THREE

PAGE FIVE OF SIX**SECRET** (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0098 **SECRET**
HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES,
AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0098

PAGE SIX OF SIX

TOD: 131955Z/JUN 69/TT-0546/RRE

131700Z JUN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINE
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 4999

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPN RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0105 1651745

ZNY SSSSS

O 141745Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 165-69, 140001H-142400H JUNE 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CGN; 105, 106

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
24TH CORPS-14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0105 **S E C R E T**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	HENDERSON	VEB	XD 999483
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	NANCY	DONG HA	YD 229598
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/1ST PRGV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	141100H	5/107 MORT	1/TRaversing MECH	UNK
N/A	141730H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/NITROGEN LEAK	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/GENERATOR	UNK
			1/CANNON ASSEMBLY	UNK
			1/TUBE	

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET (A)

#165

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0105 S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 CAL/UNIT	COL. 2 MSNS/RDS	COL. 3 MSN/RDS	COL. 4 MSN/RDS	COL. 5 MSN/RDS	COL. 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H 1ST 8"	1/20				
(B) 105H 3/12	1/77				
(C) 105H 1/12	2/102		2/119		
(D) 155H 1/12	1/18				
(E) 155H 4/12	2/67	1/38	1/64		
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 105H 1/40			17/58		
(B) 155H 5/4	3/56				195/195
3. RECON					
(A) 175G 5TH/175G	11/71				
(B) 155H 4/12		9/18			
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 175G 5TH/175G		2/6			
(B) 8"H 5TH/175G	4/4				
(C) 105H 2/12		13/131			48/180

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0105 S E C R E T

(D) 155H 2/12				1/12
(E) 107M 2/12		2/24		7/42
5. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 107M 3/12				20/40
6. HERKIMER MT				
(A) 175G 5TH/175G	1/6			
(B) 155H 4/12	1/10	10/20		
(C) 105H 3/12	2/66	1/16		53/106
(D) 107M 3/12		1/19		
7. 2ND ARVN				1/12
(A) 175G 5TH/175G	4/12			
(B) 155H 4/12	1/1	9/138		
(C) 105H 1/40	15/297		1/45	
(D) 107M 1/12		5/15		
(E) 155H 1/12	1/54			
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 175G 5TH/175G	1/36			
(B) 155H 4/12	1/22	11/138		
(C) 8"H 1ST 8"		2/25		
(D) 105H 1/40				

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0105 S E C R E T

(E) 105H 1/12	6/23	34/224	4/217	31/429	10/98
(F) 105H 6/33	1/163	1/2			2/4
(G) 155H 1/12	2/41		1/44		5/10
(H) 107M 1/12	2/58	4/16	1/62	1/12	12/24
9. UTAH MESA					
(A) 175G 5TH/175G	1/4	2/6			
(B) 105H 2/12	1/114				
(C) 105H 1/3/12	1/16	4/20		2/50	28/56
(D) 155H 1ST PROV	6/173			3/31	54/126
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			20		20
(B)			76		77
(C)			142		221
(D)			17		18
(E)			153		165
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 1/9			67		67
(B) 2/2			238		253

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0105 S E C R E T

3. RECON					
(A)			71		71
(B)			18		18
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A)			6		6
(B)			4		4
(C)			287		311
(D)			12		12
(E)			66		66
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A)			40		40
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A)			6		6
(B)			28		30
(C) 2/104	10/65		334		357
(D) 1/8			30		39
7. 2ND ARVN					
(A)	4/12		12		12
(B)	10/139		138		139
(C)	16/342		323		342
GP-4					
BT					
#0105					

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (D) 5/15 15 15
 (E) 1/54 54 54

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0106 S E C R E T
 8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A)		36	36
(B)		159	160
(C)		25	25
(D) 1/7		7	7
(E) 9/63	7/16	1031	1070
(F) 1/3		169	172
(G) 1/5		82	100
(H)		162	172

9. UTAH MESA

(A)		10	10
(B) 2/5		114	119
(C)		140	142
(D) 4/26		345	356

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2124

107 313

155H 1006

175G 141

8" 49

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0106 S E C R E T

USA

105H 566

155H 238

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5 th 38	5	243
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8 th 55	2	45
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5 th 38	1	16
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8 th 55	17	136
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8 th 55	7	42

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
140101H	M/4/12	60/HE	ACTIVE RKTS	YD 151770
140151H	M/4/12	38/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 22207707
140140H	H/3/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92216655
		4/LEAF		
141140H	L/4/12	21/HE	BNKS, CAVES	YD 045616
		1/WP		
141702H	A/1/12	50/HE	ACTIVE A/A	YD 014695
		2/WP		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0106 S E C R E T

131208H	G/3/12	76/HE	50 CAL POSITION	XD 900645
		1/WP		
141140H	M/4/12	30/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 166757
141119H	PLT C/8 th	20/HE	BNKS	YD 213793
141736H	2ND PROV	17/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 130748
		1/WP		
141817H	A/1/12	32/HE	BNKS	YD 020701
		6/LEAF		
141948H	A/1/12	60/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD 042680
		4/WP		
		3/LEAF		
140934H	B/1/40	123/HE	2 NVA	YD 151741
		6/ICM		
		2/WP		
		6/LEAF		
140848H	A/1/12	60/HE	SMOKE SCREEN	XD 961660
		4/WP		
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	RKTS SILENCED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIRE RUMHVP #0106 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/2000	EX COV	N/A	1 BNKS DEST; 1 CAVE DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST; 1 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 1 MORT POS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 CAVES UNCOVERED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	30 FEET OF TRAIL DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA, 3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0106

TOD: 142000Z JUN 69 TT- 10, 11 HET

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5152

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN

DE RUMHVP #0109 1661815

ZNY-SSSSS

O 151815Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 166-69, 150001H-152400H JUNE 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CON; 109, 110

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24 CORPS 14

3/12 15-18

COPY# 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	DONG HA	A-1	YD 115598
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	HENDERSON	YOB	YD 004484
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	JANE	HAI LANG	YD 410473
13Y PROV	4/155H (TD)	GATES	HILL 691	XD 925442
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MARINES	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T

12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MARINES	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
COD. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	151300H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	151130H	5/105H (TD)	1/8IGHT	UNK
N/A	151240H	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	151330H	2/155H (TD)	2/RECOIL	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	NO AUDIO OR VIDEO	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	CALIBRATION	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A) 105H 1/12	1/16			
(B) 155H C/5/11	1/12			
(C) 105H 3/12	1/173		1/117	
(D) 155H 4/12	3/168	1/30		
(E) 8" 1ST8"	5/103			
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY				
(A) 155H 5/4	2/67	5/58		87/57
(B) 105H 1/30			7/28	
3. RECON				
(A) 155H 4/12	5/7	7/13		
(B) 175G 5TH 175G	4/20	4/14		
4. CAMERON FALLS				

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0109 SECRET

(A) 105H 2/12	1/21	40/524		
(B) 155H 2/12		12/28	1/34	
(C) 8"H 5TH 175G				3/4
5. 3RD MARDIV				-
(A) 155H 5/4		1/10		15/15
(B) 107M 3/12				23/46
6. HERKIMER MT				-
(A) 155H 4/12		9/18	2/172	
(B) 105H 3/12	5/69		1/235	45/90
(C) 107M 3/12				6/12
(D) 8" 1ST8"	1/13			
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H 4/12	1/44			
(B) 107M 1/12		6/12		
(C) 105H 1/40	7/14		5/10	
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H 4/12		1/4		
(B) 105H 1/12	8/145	7/126	2/122	13/247
(C) 155H 1/12	1/2			5/52
(D) 107M 1/12	1/6	1/2		3/54
				35/70
				2/4
				2/4

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0109 SECRET

(E) 105H 0/6/33	1/16	6/30		4/294
(F) 155H 0/5/4				
(G) 105H 1/40	1/22			
(H) 8" 1ST8"	2/13			
9. UTAH MESA				
(A) 105H 2/12				
(B) 105H 1/3/12	1/20	1/6		
(C) 155H 1ST PROV	1/11			
(D) 8"H 5TH 175G				
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
10. HIGHRISE				
(A)			16	16
(B)			12	12
(C)			262	290
(D)			173	198
(E)			103	103
2. MASSACHUTTES BAY				
(A) 2/11			146	223
(B)			28	28

CP-4

T

#0109

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

3. RECON

(A)
(B)13
3420
34

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)
(B)
(C)479
60
4545
62
4

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 2/26

(B)

3/36

31
8251
82

6. HERKIMER MT

(A)

(B) 4/39

17/121

(C) 4/67

(D)

487
533
68
13490
554
79
13

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 4/32

(B)

(C) 1/12

5/76
6/12
13/3674
12
3676
12
36

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 1/9

(B) 7/50

6/62

(C) 2/12

2/22

13
737
8013
822
92

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

(D)		42	66
(E)	1/18	357	358
(F)	1/6	6	6
(G)		21	22
(H)		13	13
9. UTAH MESA			
(A)	2/3		3
(B)		28	28
(C)	2/23	28	34
(D)	1/16	16	16
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC			
107M	204		
105H	2067		
155H	628		
8"	149		
175G	34		
USA			
105H	442		
155H	195		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	HMAS BRISBANE	3" 54	2	48
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	5" 28	4	16
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8" 55	6	228
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8" 55	23	142
MASSACHUSETTES BAY	USS ST PAUL	5" 98	1	6
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8" 55	6	30
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
152131H	M/4/12	72/HE	40-60 NVA	YD 204778
		24/18M		
151532H	H/3/12	48/HE	SUS MORT POSITION	XD 920643
		1/WP		
151634H	H/3/12	172/HE	NVA FIRING AT AG	XD 933661
		1/WP		
	K/4/12			
151852H	M/4/12	1/WP	STAGING AREA	YD 165756
150631H	PLT 0/0" 2/HE		1 SONFAN	YD 256818
150846H	PLT 8/0" 32/HE		BNKS	YD 150748
150939H	PLT 0/0" 27/HE		BNKS	YD 219799

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

151150H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 170765
151042H	H/3/12	110/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 941660
		1/WP		
		6/LEAF		
151743H	PLT C/8"	22/HE	BNKS	YD 189776
151714H	A/1/12	16/HE	BNKS, TRAILS	YD 008688
151732H	C/5/4	12/HE	5 NVA	YD 176763
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA, 6 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC, 2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 HOCHES DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE BNK DEST, 1 TRAIL (UT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0110 SECRET

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND THREE FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, TWO NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSIONS, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0110

TOD: 152020Z JUN 69 TT-03, 04 RET

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No 5176

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0113 1671940
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

O 161940Z JUNE 69

CCN: 113,114

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILERY SITREP NUMBER 167-69. 160001H-162400H JUNE 1969

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12

4/12 13
24 CORPS 14
3/12 15-18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0113 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	VCB	CALI	YD 013454
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CALI	HILL 691	XD926442
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	160940H	4/105 H (TD)	2/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	161617H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105 H (TD)	1/RANGE QUAD LEVEL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/ RANGE QUAD LEVEL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/ BRAKES	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK

B MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN /RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8" H/1 ST 8" 5/98

(B) 155H/4/12 1/36

(C) 105H/3/12 1/1

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 155H/5/4 3/12

(B) 105H/1/40

23/92

1/24

103/103

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5/175G

4/21

7/14

(B) 155H/4/12

11/16

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 8" H/5/175G

(B) 175G/5/175G

1/6

9/12

(C) 155H/2/12

3/14

(D) 105H/2/12

12/271

1/2

6/32

23/134

5. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 155H/5/4

3/3

(B) 107M/3/12

18/36

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/4/12

1/14

(B) 105H/3/12

3/469

1/15

1/16

2/35

50/101

(C) 107M/3/12

15/30

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 107 M/1/12

5/10

(B) 155H/C/5/4

8/16

(C) 105H/1/12

1/100

(D) 155H/4/12

1/36

(E) 105H/1/40

5/10

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/7

(B) 155H/4/12

4/151

1/4

(C) 105H/1/12

5/218

9/136

2/170

7/144

23/46

(D) 155H/2ND PROV

2/58

10/10

11/44

1/2

(E) 107M/1/12

1/4

2/8

5/76

14/28

(F) 105H/C/6/33

5/138

(G) 155H/C/5/4

1/36

1/10

8/30

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 8"H/5/175G

5/10

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

(B) 1054/1/40 7/10
 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 1. HIGHRISE

(A)	98	98
(B)	24	36
(C)		1
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY		
(A) 3/21	145	160
(B) 2/52	92	144
3. RECON		
(A)	35	35
(B)	16	16
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	12	12
(B)	6	6
(C)	46	46
(D)	364	407
5. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	3	3

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0113 S E C R E T

(B) 1/12	48	48
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A) 2/26	39	40
(B) 6/146 20/158	918	940
(C) 1/16	45	46
7. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 5/10	10	10
(B) 8/16	16	16
(C) 1/100	100	100
(D) 1/36		36
(E) 1/8 6/18	18	18
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE		
(A)	7	7
(B) 2/10	148	165
(C) 3/24 2/16	702	754
(D) 1/12	122	126
(E) 1/8 2/12	126	136
(F) 1/19	154	157
(G)	126	126
9. UTAH MESA		
GP-4		
BT		
#0113		

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

161534H PLT B/8" 20/HE BNKS YD014688

161439 H H/3/12 1/HP 50 CAL P OSITION XJ 939659

161300 H G /3/12 331/HE NVA IN OPEN XJ 878588

3/HP

162028H PLT C/8" 6/ HE BOATS WITH PERSONNEL YD25568204

162219H M/4/12 24/HE 6 PERSONNEL YD 22097708

12/ICM

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FIELD DEST, 1 BNKDAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST, 2 LARGE SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	6-107 RKTS CAPTURED, HELMETS
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	AND PACKS COVERED WITH BLOOD
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS				NEG MOVEMENT

TWELFTH MARINEAD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ONE HOURS .

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP -4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0114

TOR: 162220Z/JUN 69/TT-03804/RRE

161940Z JUN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 5223

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPN RUMLBPB
DE RUMHVP #0125 1681715
ZNY SSSSS

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS

O 171715Z JUN 69 ZEL

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 125,126

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN /CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 168-69. 170001H -172400H JUNE 1969

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0125 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

B/1/12 6/105 H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

C/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

I /3/12 6/105 H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

1ST PROV 4/155 H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4 6/155 H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

A/1/12 6/105 H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

D/2/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

W/3/12 6/107 MORT N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A

N/A N/A 6/105 (TD) N/A

N/A N/A 4/155 H (TD) N/A

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/SIGHT MOUNT

N/A N/A 5/105 H (TD) 1/ COMBAT DAMAGE

N/A N/A 5/107 MORT 1/BRIDGE

B. MISSIONS/ AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 10

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

UNK

UNK

UNK

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 4

#168

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0125 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN S / RDS	MSN /RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/C/5/4	1/118				
(B) 8"H/ 1 ST 8"	4/63				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/30	2/36			
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 155H/5/4	2/26	1/4		75/75	
(B) 105H/1/40		14/56			
3. RECON					
(A) 155H /4/12		9/20			
(B) 175 G/5TH 175G	10/76				
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 105H /27/12		9/53		22/252	
(B) 155H/2/12		3/6		12/63	
(C) 8" H/5TH 175 G	15/17				
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 107 M/3/12				11/66	
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A) 105H /2/12	10/258	1/37	1/21	55/110	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0125 S E C R E T

COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/ RDS	MSN/ RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(B) 10 7M/3/12	1/3			10/20
(C) 155H/4/12	3/26	11/11		
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/8			
7. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		2/63		
(B) 8" H/1ST 8"	1/3			
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 155H/4/12	10/296	1/15	1/30	
(B) 105 H/1/12	4/145	15/300	4/78	10/204 48/98
(C) 155 H/1/12	3/27	7/240	1/32	7/30 17/14
(D) 107M /1/12		7/98		17/34
(E) 105 H/C/6/33	1/109	3/6		2/4
(F) 155H/ C/5/4	3/131	3/89	2/189	8/16
9. UTAH MESA				
(A) 155 H/1XT PROV	4/28	3/64	4/57	
(B) 105H / F/2/12	2/30	2/46		
(C) 105H /1/40	2/71		3/58	
1. HIGHRISE				

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0125 S E C R E T

(A)	118	118
(B)	62	63
(C)	66	66
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY		
(A) 2/2	79	107
(B) 1/12	68	68
3. RECON		
(A)	20	20
(B)	76	76
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	301	305
(B)	69	69
(C)	17	17
5. 3 RD MARDIV		
(A) 1/6	72	72
6. HERKIMER MT		
(A) 7/52 19/220	659	698
(B) 2/36	56	59
(C)	35	37
(D)	8	8

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0125 S E C R E T

7. 2 ND ARVN			
(A) 3/110	5/173	62	173
(B)	1/3	3	3
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		331	341
(B) 10/60 3/32		789	915
(C) 1/3 1/2		276	348
(D) 1/1 1/5		136	139
(E) 1/36		139	155
(F)		411	415
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/1		127	144
(B) 5/51		115	127
(C) 16/124		224	253
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
107M	264		
105H	1814		
155 H	986		
8"	90		
175G	76		
GP-4			
BT			
#0125			

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

USA

105H 481

155 H 608

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55 3	88	
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5" 38 3	177	
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55 1	1	
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55 19	452	
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS RS EDWARDS	354 11	334	
VIRGINIA RIDGE	HMAS BRISBANE	5"54 10	633	

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
170826H	B/1/12	65/ HE	4-8 NVA IN OPEN	YD 163719
170533H	PLT C/8"	20/ HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23707729
171043H	PLT C/8"	20/ HE	BNKS	YD 241797
171032 H	C /5/4	118 / HE	5-6 NVA IN OPEN	YD 166 763
171632H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 175751
171951H	L/4/12	30/HE	2 NVA	YD 148777
172013H	M/4/12	15/HE	3-6 PERSONNEL	YD 25008052
172113H	M /4/12	21/ HE	3-6 PERSONNEL	YD 25028067
171632 H	C /5/4	150/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD 176746

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0126 SECRET

2/ WP

172227 H PLT C /8" 2/ HE 1 PERSONNEL YD 25128130

1/ ICM

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV N /A	1 KIA	
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV N/ A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV N / A	1 BNK DEST, 2 BNKS DAM	
N/A	AO	EX COV N/ A	2 KIA	
N/A	AO	EX COV N/ A	1 BNK DEST	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV N / A	UNK DAMAGE	
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV N/ A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N / A	TPS -25	EX COV N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV N/ A	MORTARS SILENCED	
OPEN	TPS -25	EX COV YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT	

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO 'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-FIVE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, SIX AIR STRIKES, AND FOUR VR 'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP- 4

BT

#0126

PAGE 4 OF 4

TOD: 171945Z/TT-12&13/SBS

171715Z JUN 69

SECRET

OI RHMMAPA RUM BPP RUM BPN
 DE RUMHP #0132 1691800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 181800Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAPA/CG III MAF
 RUM BPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUM BPP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUM BPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 5233
 CCN: 132,133

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 3/12 13-16

4/12 17
 24 CORPS 18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (CCC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 169-69, 180001H-182400H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHP #0132 S E C R E T

1. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VCB	DONG HA	YD 218598
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	TELLIOTT	C-2	YD 133644
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CATES	HORN	XO 834406
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	6/107M	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	181800H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	181800H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	181800H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 5

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0132 SIE C R I E T

N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RADIATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELEVATION MECH	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
COL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/C/5/4	1/19				
(B) 8"H/1 ST 8	4/69				
(C) 155H/4/12		1/34			
2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY					
(A) 8"H/1 ST 8					
(B) 155H/5/4	1/20		1/18		97/107
(C) 105H/1/40			12/48		
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5/175G	3/14	8/16			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0132 SIE C R I E T

(B) 155H/4/12		13/13			
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 8"H/5/175G					8/22
(B) 105H/2/12		32/318			
(C) 155H/2/12		6/48			
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/5/4	1/66				
(B) 107M/3/12	2/73				20/40
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A) 105H/3/12	4/186	71/461		4/116	63/126
(B) 107M/3/12		1/74			13/26
(C) 8"H/5/175G					5/30
7. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12		11/22			
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 105H/1/12	13/529	10/530	5/314	2/64	17/34
(B) 155H/1/12	4/89	13/104	1/52	1/8	9/18
(C) 107M/1/12	2/18	1/270		1/34	10/20
(D) 105H/C/6/33	3/82	7/56			26/68
(E) 155H/C/5/4	4/179	6/389		13/68	18/36

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0132 SIE C R I E T

(F) 155H/4/12 1/15 7/397 1/65

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 175G/5/175G 2/36

(B) 105H/F/2/12 1/12

(C) 155H/1 ST PROV 1/64

(D) 125H/1/740 10/748

(E) 155H/4/12 3/15

1/25

2/59

15V30

15V30

1/49

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

TOTAL ME

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

17

19

(B)

49

69

(C)

134

134

2. MASSACHUSETTES BAY

(A) 1/8

8

8

(B) 1/6

129

151

(C)

48

48

3. RECUN

(A)

130

130

(B)

13

13

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0132 SIE C R I E T

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)

22

22

(B)

1318

1318

(C)

48

48

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

0

66

(B)

100

113

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 12/87

926

976

(B)

97

100

(C)

130

130

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)

11/22

22

22

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 5/30

13/38

1447

1519

(B) 13/14

1/4

269

289

(C) 2/4

1/19

1356

1365

(D) 1/15

1/31

242

252

(E)

672

672

(F) 1/9

480

486

SP-4

BT

#0132

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 9. UTAH MESA
 (A)

36

36

PAGE TWO RUMMP #0133 SECRET
 (B) 4/15 1/26
 (C) 15/47
 (D) 2/67
 (E)

70

83

193

225

788

864

12

15

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

105H 2761

107 553

155H 1071

175G 66

8" 109

USA

105H 1078

155H 818

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3	113
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	60
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	4	72
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	27	576

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

PAGE 4 OF 5

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 SIE C R I E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
181035H	K/4/12	64/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 031641
		1/HP		
181246H	H/3/12	66/HE	5 NVA	XD 975656
182024H	K/4/12	14/HE	BNKS	YD 030631
		1/HP		
181406H	PLT B/8"	21/HE	BNKS	YD 171745
181631H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 241800
181655H	C/5/4	17/HE	5 NVA	YD 149773
		2/HP		
181748H	PLT C/8"	6/HE	SUS RKT POSITION	YD 252805
181958H	M/4/12	134/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23587627
182135H	PLT B/8"	2/HE	12 PERSONNEL	YD 19828038
		20/ICM		
181753H	C/5/4	133/HE	MORT PLT & WEAPON	YD 092624
		4/HP		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	14 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 SIE C R I E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 TUNNEL DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT, 1 SEC
 N/A AO EX COV N/A PIT & WEAPON DEST

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-FIVE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT ARTILLERY MISSIONS, SIX AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

P-4

SI

#0133

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 182030Z/JUN 69/TT-06&07/RRE

181800Z/JUN 69

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5262

OO RHMMFA RUM BPB RUM BPN
DE RUMVP #0140 1701740
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

140

CCN: 141

O 191740Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUM BPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUM BPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUM BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 170-69, 190001H-192400H JUNE 1969

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16

4/12 17
24 CORP 18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0140 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
C/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
V/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A					
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A					
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10					
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/FIRING MECH	UNK					
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHT	UNK					
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/SIGHT	UNK					
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/TRUNION BAR	UNK					

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSNS/RDS	COL 3 MSNS/RDS	COL 4 MSNS/RDS	COL 5 MSNS/RDS	COL 6 MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/C/5/4	5/247				
(B) 105H/1/12	1/35				
(C) 107M/1/12	1/19				
(D) 105H/3/12	1/24				
(E) 155H/4/12	1/36	6/266			
(F) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/60				
2. MASSACHUSETTS BAY					
(A) 155H/5/4		1/35			99/99
(B) 105H/1/40			18/70		
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"	1/9				
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G 21/130				10/108	
(B) 8"H/5TH 175G 2/44					
(C) 155H/4/12		7/7	4/77		
(D) 107M/4/2/12		4/24			
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 175G/5TH 175 G 2/36					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(B) 8"H/5TH 175G	3/3				
(C) 105H/2/12	8/96				33/264
(D) 155H/2/12	1/40				6/48
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/5/4		1/24			6/6
(B) 107M/3/12			5/100		28/56
6. HERKIMER MT					
(A) 105H/3/12	6/217	32/675	19/594	2/76	78/242
(B) 155H/4/12		6/12			
7. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 105H/1/12		12/24			
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"		1/18			
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 105H/1/12	10/216	18/168	2/126	15/262	33/142
(B) 107M/1/12	3/82			3/120	15/82
(C) 155H/1/12	3/15	1/2		2/49	8/58
(D) 105H/C/6/33				6/108	15/30
(E) 155H/C/5/4	1/42	6/28	1/67		11/44
(F) 155H/4/12	6/96	14/216	1/25		
9. UTAH MESA					

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/1ST PROV

15/90

18/35

(B) 105H/F2/12

13/245

1/6

13/24

(C) 175G/5TH 175G 1/18

(D) 105H/1/40

6/66

9/454

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

TOTAL ME

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

243

247

(B)

135

135

(C)

15

19

(D)

9

24

(E)

269

1302

(F)

60

60

2. MASSACHUSETTS BAY

(A) 1/1

132

135

(B) 1/14

86

86

(C)

9

9

3. RECON

(A)

238

238

(B)

44

44

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(C)

84

84

(D)

24

24

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A)

36

36

(B)

3

3

(C) 2/38

390

398

(D)

88

88

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

27

30

(B)

156

156

6. HERKIMER MT

(A) 10/257

1843

2061

(B)

12

12

7. 2ND ARVN

(A)

12/24

24

24

(B)

1/18

18

18

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 12/66

4/48

977

1028

(B) 2/32

(C) 2/24

2/12

293

1316

GP-4

146

160

BT

#0140

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BI			
SIE C R I E T	FINAL SECTION OF TWO		
(D) 1/17	1/92	243	247
(E)	1/6	180	187

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0141 SIE C R I E T		
(F) 5/37	357	374
9. UTAH MESA		
(A) 4/36	134	161
(B) 1/9	269	284
(C)	18	18
(D) 4/82	578	602

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 488

105H 3547

155H 1090

8" 134

175G 292

USA

105H 907

155H 582

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE

2ND ARVN

COL 2

USS RST EDWARDS

USS ST PAUL

USS ST PAUL

PAGE 4 OF 6

COL 13

5"54

5"38

5"38

COL 4

4

1

4

COL 5

240

20

28

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHP #0141 S E C R E T
 VIRGINIA RIDGE USS ST PAUL 8"55 14 150
 VIRGINIA RIDGE USS RS EDWARDS 5"54 13 144
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 190041H M/4 /12 25 /HE 4 PERSONNEL YD 20367920
 10 /ICM
 190217H M/4 /12 27 /HE 3 PERSONNEL YD 19647982
 10 /ICM
 191247H H/3 /12 58 /HE PREP FIRE XD 939611
 1 /WP
 191748H C/5 /4 41 /HE SUPPLY AREA YD 170765
 190017H W/1 /12 15 /HE 1 LIGHT YD 131748
 4 /WP
 191312H PLT B/8" 20 /HE SUS ENEMY POSITION YD 195812
 191356H K/4 /12 35 /HE CONTACT XD 937648
 1 /WP
 191405H K/4 /12 35 /HE TRAILS XD 937652
 1 /WP
 191725H PLT B/8" 20 /HE SUPPLY AREA YD 170765
 191900H PLT C/8" 20 /HE BNKS YD 200792

PAGE FOUR RUMHP #0141 S E C R E T
 191920H C/5 /4 15 /HE SMALL ARMS FIRE YD 215798
 4 /WP
 191904H H/3 /12 9 /HE MOVEMENT XD 91056685
 9 /WP
 6 /LEAF
 192021H M/4 /12 23 /HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 19447925
 12 /ICM
 191448H C/5 /4 109 /HE NVA IN OPEN YD 135775
 191619H C/1 /12 35 /HE NVA IN OPEN YD 134744
 191708H C/5 /4 22 /HE BNKS YD 134744
 192137H M/4 /12 37 /HE 15 PERSONNEL YD 19047670
 192254H M/4 /12 98 /HE 3 PERSONNEL YD 24627812
 192335H C/5 /4 56 /HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 23757695
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 7 SEC
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 2 SEC, 1 FIGHTING HOLE DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A LIGHT OUT
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 5 FIELDS DAM

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM P #0141 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-SIX POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SEVEN ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 6 OF 6

BT

#0141

TOD: 192030Z/JUN 69/TT-04805/RRE

191740Z JUN 69

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 201730Z JUNE 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMLEPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLEPP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLEPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECT ONE OF THREE

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 171-69. 200001H-202400H JUNE 1969

CCN: 143, 144, 145

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C

2-5

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

1/12

6-9

12th MARINES

2/12

10-12

S & C FILES

3/12

13-16

LOCAL CONTROL

4/12

17

No. 5342

XXIV CORPS 18

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

12TH MARINES

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

HQ 12TH MARINES

N/A

N/A

DONG HA

YD 228596

1/12

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

HQ 1/12

N/A

N/A

DONG HA

YD 228595

A/1/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

FULLER

YD 018593

R/1/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

C-2

YD 132643

O/1/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

C-2

YD 133644

W/1/12

6/107 MORT

N/A

A-4

YD 116700

2ND PROV

4/155H (TD)

N/A

C-2

YD 133641

C/5/4

6/155H (SP)

N/A

A-4

YD 115698

2/12

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

HQ 2/12

N/A

N/A

VCR

YD 011472

D/2/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

SHEPHERD

XD 933409

E/2/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

CALU

YD 013454

3RD PROV

4/155H (TD)

N/A

CALU

YD 012455

3/12

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

HQ 3/12

N/A

N/A

VCR

YD 011472

6/5/12

6/105H (TD)

N/A

NEVILLE

XD 021576

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

#171

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	RUSSELL	XD 911590
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	VCR	XD 996476
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HD 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
K/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD 981546
DET L/4/12	3/155H (SP)	N/A	C-2	YD 134642
L/4/12 (-)	3/155H (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209672
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	DONG HA	YD 218598
1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HD 1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 229596
PLT A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD 981546
PLT B/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD 118699
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-2	YD 141741
5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HD 5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	VCR	YD 011472
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	VCR	YD 016491
C/5TH 175GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD 982542

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

5/4 ARTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HD 5/4	N/A	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 281548
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	SHARON	YD 331482
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	HAI LANG	YD 410473
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	CATES	XD 926437
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	HORN	XD 894406
COL- 6	COL- 7	COL- 8	COL- 9	COL- 10
G/S 3RD MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/S 3RD MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
D/S 9TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
D/S 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/TRUNION BAR	UNK
G/S 3RD MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELEVATION GEAR	UNK

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
D/S 1ST BDE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RADIATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/C/5/4	2/202				
(B) 105H/1/12	2/36				
(C) 8"H/1ST 8"	3/62				
(D) 155H/4/12	2/102				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155H/5/4	4/343	1/18		1/15	150/150
(B) 155H/4/12		3/9			
(C) 105H/1/40			25/100		

GP-4
BT

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 155H/4/12 19/54

(B) 175G/5/175G 9/28

4. CAMERON FALLS

(A) 175G/5/175G 3/18

(B) 105H/2/12 12/384

(C) 155H/2/12 6/55 1/276 27/240

(C) 155H/2/12 6/55 7/84

(A) 107M/3/12 1/15 11/52

6. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 8"H/5/175G

(B) 175G/5/175G

(C) 105H/3/12 11/330 41/990 8/1967 3/127 52/208

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12 12/234 8/244

(B) 105H/1/40 9/36

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/12 11/190 46/550 4/64 47/310

(B) 155H/1/12 1/30 5/66

(C) 107M/1/12 2/28 3/12 11/84

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/C/6/33 17/126 34/130

(E) 155H/C/5/4 3/155 11/134 12/96

(F) 155H/4/12 1/2 7/56

(G) 8"H/1ST 8" 1/6 2/7

3. UTAH MESA

(A) 155H/1ST PROV 1/50 2/19 8/47 25/28

(B) 105H/F/2/12 2/112 3/298 1/32 50/162

(C) 175G/5/175G 15/34 9/75

(D) 155H/3/12 1/20

(E) 105H/2/12 3/69

(F) 105H/1/40 8/133 1/381 1/15

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 196 202

(B) 36 36

(C) 62 62

(D) 78 102

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 3/11 311 537

(B) 9 9

(C) 80 100

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

3. RECON			
(A)		54	54
(B)		28	28
4. CAMERON FALLS			
(A)		18	18
(B)		892	900
(C)		139	139
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		67	67
6. HERKIMER MT.			
(A) 1/19		19	19
(B) 1/2		2	2
(C) 9/85		3674	3707
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	20/478	478	478
(B)		36	36
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 6/49 2/16		1081	1179
(B) 1/27		116	118
(C) 1/9		121	133

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

(D) 4/30		280	286
(E) 1/21		400	406
(F) 1/5		57	63
(G)		13	13
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 8/68		143	212
(B)		595	604
(C)		109	109
(D)		20	20
(E)		69	69
(F) 2/164		518	693

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

105H	6347
107	183
155H	1064
175G	157
8"	94

USA

105H	914
155H	907

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST. PAUL	5"38	2	69
HIGHRISE	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	2	75
2ND ARVN	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	6	79
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS RS EDWARDS	5"54	11	187

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
200400H	F/2/12	95/HE	CONTACT	XD 83473819
201410H	C/5/4	71/HE	BNKS. TRAILS	YD 169756
201949H	B/1/12	42/HE	3 NVA IN OPEN	YD 071634
	C/5/4	34/HE		
		2/HP		
200656H	A/1/12	6/HE	KNOWN ENEMY POSITION	YD 00606680
200945H	PLT R/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 182760
200941H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 224790
201306H	B/1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06307046

GP-4

BT

#0143

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

201341H	M/4/12	30/HE	1 NVA	YD 176766
201930H	PLT C/8"	22/HE	BNKS	YD 204794
201109H	C/5/4	125/HE	BNKS	YD 182762
		2/WP		
202119H	M/4/12	40/HE	25 PERSONNEL	YD 19387800
		24/ICM		

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	19 KIA / 2 WIA. 1 POW
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST. 2 TUNNELS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	8-9 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	17 BNKS DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW TEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

OF TWENTY-THREE FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY
MISSIONS AND FIVE FR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4

RT

#0143

TOD: 202030Z JUN 69 TT-04, 05, 06 GLW PAGE 7 OF 7

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

00 RHMAFA RUMLRPB RUMLRPN
DE RUMHVP #0151 1721725
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 151,152

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No 5358

O 211725Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORPS 18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 172-69. 210001H-212400H JUNE 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
V/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET L/4/12	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#172

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	5/108
(B) 105H/1/12	1/18
(C) 155H/C/5/4	2/213
(D) 155H/4/12	2/86

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4	1/7	3/52	86/228
(B) 105H/1/40	1/2		
(C) 155H/4/12		4/14	

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	1/18	12/27
(B) 155H/4/12	24/70	
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	4/82	
(B) 8"H/5TH 175G	1/10	4/8
(C) 105H/2/12	9/341	55/286
(D) 155H/2/12	1/15	15/84

THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12	16/53
---------------	-------

6. HERKIMER MT.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/3/12	18/551	61/700	2/204	1/15	28/112
(B) 155H/4/12	1/43				

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/31
---------------	------

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/12	7/162	45/466	3/64	4/132	47/94
(B) 155H/1/12	1/23	3/37			
(C) 107M/1/12	2/17	2/30		6/170	7/14
(D) 105H/C/6/23		1/12		1/94	23/92
(E) 155H/C/5/4	1/15	10/88	2/286	5/148	14/24

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 105H/F/2/12	6/90	29/206			
(B) 105H/1/40	9/285		17/68	2/167	28/68
(C) 155H/1ST PROV	5/94	2/48			9/18

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RD

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	108	108
(B)	16	18
(C)	213	213
(D)	56	86

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1/1	263	288
(B)	2	2
(C)	14	14
3. RECON		
(A)	45	45
(B) 1/1	77	71
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	82	82
(B)	23	23
(C) 2/57	497	684
(D)	84	99
5. THIRD MARDIV		
(A) 5/28	53	81
6. PERKIMER MT.		
(A) 5/25	1568	1607
(B)	42	43
7. SECOND ARVN		
(A)	1/31	25
		31

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 6/52	2/36	957	1006
(B) 2/10	2/27	87	97
(C)	2/15	235	246
(D) 2/47		231	245
(E)	1/16	569	577
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/23		289	310
(B) 1/75		538	663
(C) 4/11		136	171

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H	3227
107M	288
155H	514
8"	131
175G	127
USA	
105H	771
155H	1045
GP-4	
RT	
#0151	

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET**C. NAVAL GUNFIRE**

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	20
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"28	7	5
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	36	456

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
210005H	M/4/12	40/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD23657764
		6/HP		
		6/ICM		
211259H	G/3/12	49/HE	ENEMY ESCAPE ROUTE	XD886572
		3/HP		
211923H	C/5TH GUNS	40/HE	NVA. BNKS	XD857302
	B/5TH GUNS	20/HE		
212017H	M/4/12	15/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD21837976
		18/ICM		
210730H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	BNKS	YD213801
210831H	C/5/4	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD004674
211202H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	FRESH TRAILS	YD015669
211312H	PLT B/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD178755
211033H	B/1/12	16/HE	SUS ENEMY POSITION	YD168742

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

211710H	PLT B/8"	23/HE	BNKS	YD129753
211547H	PLT B/8"	21/HE	BNKS	YD020702
211718H	C/5/4	183/HE	3 NVA IN OPEN	YD158762
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST. 2 SEC
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE BNK DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	TRAILS CUT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA, 6 BNKS DEST. 1 SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW THIRTEEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTY-ONE POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWELVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0151

TOD: 212020Z JUN 69 TT-05,06 DWM PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

THIRD MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5439

ZNY SSSSS
O 230310Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/OM HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLRPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

CCN:163
S&C 2-5
17/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17
24 CORP 18

HAS BEEN SENT

COPY# 5 OF 18 COPIES

BT
SECRET
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
A. IY ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 173-69

PAGE TWO RUMHUP #0159 SECRET
1. CHANGE LINE BN NUMBER 9(A), COLUMN 11, OF REFERENCE A,
TO READ 385 VICE 285.

GP-4

BT

#0159

TOD 230335Z JUN 69/TT-02/J0

w/#173

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5424

ZNY SSSSS
O 221715Z JUN 69

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 156, 157

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFACG III MAF
RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPR/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZENXFICSH XN TWELFTH MARINES
WEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
RT

S & C
1/12
2/12
3/12
4/12
XXIV CORPS
2-5
6-9
10-12
13-16
17
18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 173-69, 220001H-222400H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	HORN	TEMARU	XD 826352
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	VCR	CATES	XD 926441
W/1/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET L/4/12	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/A	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DECIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/A	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#173

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	221330H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	221906H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AP SYSTEM	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AFC CIRCUITS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	CALIBRATION	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	THYRATRON MODULATOR	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	5/111				
(B) 155H/05/4	1/107				
(C) 155H/1/12	1/18				
(D) 105H/3/12	1/27				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155H/5/4	2/13			3/125	153/194
(B) 105H/1/40			30/60		
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5/175G	10/48				
(B) 155H/4/12	2/3	17/17			
(C) 107M/4/12		7/304			
4. CAMERON FALLS					
(A) 8"H/5/175G		3/15			
(B) 105H/2/12	2/150	1/4		3/383	50/302
(C) 155H/2/12		2/24		1/30	4/16
5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/5/4					3/3
(B) 107M/3/12					23/79

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

4. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/9				
(B) 8"H/5/1756		13/26			
(C) 105H/2/12	11/324	87/828	1/37	1/120	51/211
2. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 105H/1/40					
(B) 155H/4/12		4/8			
6. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 105H/1/12	10/293	3/48	4/216	11/224	35/70
(B) 155H/1/12	1/20			6/56	
(C) 107H/1/12	1/30	1/12		1/10	13/26
(D) 155H/C/5/4	1/66	5/58	1/12	12/148	7/14
(E) 105H/C/6/33		3/24			34/68
(F) 155H/4/12	1/14		1/30		
9. UTAH MESA					
(A) 105H/F/2/12	1/150			1/7	26/208
5(B) 155H/1ST PROV	1/79			1/5	9/18
(C) 105H/1/40	9/443			1/25	16/24
(D) 8"H/5/1756		1/19			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	111	111
(B)	105	107
(C)	14	18
(D)	26	27
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A) 6/38	325	370
(B) 1/9	69	69
3. RECON		
(A)	48	48
(B)	17	20
(C)	304	304
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	15	15
(B) 3/118	796	957
(C)	70	70
5. 3RD MAROIV		
(A)	3	3
(B)	79	79
6. HERKIMER MT.		
(A)	9	9

GP-4

BT

#0156

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

(B)		26	26
(C) 9/85		1575	1605
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 5/26	5/26	26	26
(B) 2/15	6/26	23	23
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 6/42 3/52		857	945
(B) 2/14 1/10		88	100
(C) 2/14		78	94
(D) 2/14 1/3		282	315
(E) 1/9		101	101
(F) 1/12		50	56
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/20		362	285
(B) 11/28		71	130
(C)		384	492
(D)		19	19
TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USA			
105H 580			
155H 715			

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

USMC

105H 3616

107 461

155H 333

175G 48

8" 180

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	3	51
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	6	72
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	4	199

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
221845H	2ND PROV	12/HE	INFILTRATION ROUTE	YD 037678
		4/WP		
220900H	C/5/4	105/HE	5 NVA IN TREE LINE	YD 040703
		2/WP		
221307H	PLT C/8"	26/HE	A/W POSITION	YD 212799
221503H	PLT B/8"	22/HE	AMMO DUMP	YD 181751
221751H	PLT C/8"	23/HE	A/W POSITION	YD 208802

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0156 S E C R E T

221926H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	10 PERSONNEL	23887940
222132H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	12 PERSONNEL	YD 25108190
222129H	H/3/12	26/HE	LIGHTS	XD 956660

1/WP

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 50 CAL POS DEST, 1 BNK DAM.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 LARGE BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWELVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-NINE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWELVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0156

TOD: 222000Z JUN 69 TT-04, 05 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET
 120 MARINE
 800 FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 Net 5495

ZNY SSSSS HAS BEEN SENT CCN:163, 164

O 231720Z 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLRPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPR/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLRPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

RT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

S & C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

XXIV CORPS

2-5

6-9

10-12

13-16

17

18

CORRECTED COPY**DESTROY ALL OTHERS**

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0162 SECRET

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 174-69; 230001H-232400H JUNE 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CALU	VGB	XD996476
D/2/12	6/105H (TDL)	SHEPHERD	DONG HA	YD215596
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	CALU	DONG HA	YD215596
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	231205H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	231600H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	231500H	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/1/12			1/60		
(B) 107M/1/12	1/30				

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0162 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/0/5/4	1/104			
(D) 8 th H/1ST 8 th	2/40			
(E) 155H/4/12	1/30	2/146		
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 155H/5/4		4/83		141/191
(B) 105H/1/40			22/87	
3. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	2/14			
(B) 155H/4/12		18/18		
(C) 107M/W/2/12		2/8		
4. CAMERON FALLS				
(A) 105H/2/12		11/129		22/152
(B) 155H/2/12		1/8		7/28
5. THIRD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/5/4	1/15	2/2		
(B) 107M/3/12				18/42
6. HERKIMER MT.				
(A) 105H/3/12	13/722	38/525		
(B) 155H/4/12	1/24		3/526	30/78
7. SECOND ARVN				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0162 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/1/12		3/12		
(B) 107M/1/12		1/4		
(C) 155H/4/12		1/22		
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE				
(A) 105H/1/12	7/70	9/31	2/367	7/170
(B) 155H/1/12	1/20			32/158
(C) 107M/1/12	2/60	2/14		2/60
(D) 105H/C/6/33	1/119	1/18		12/72
(E) 155H/C/5/4	3/141		4/177	1/111
(F) 155H/4/12		2/50		20/40
9. UTAH MESA				15/90
(A) 105H/F/2/12				1/8
(B) 155H/1ST PROV				2/58
(C) 105H/1/40	1/178			3/10
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			60	60
(B)			30	30
(C)			100	104

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0162 S E C R E T

(D)	40	40
(E)	176	176
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A)	247	274
(B)	87	87
3. RECON		
(A)	14	14
(B)	18	18
(C)		8
4. CAMERON FALLS		
(A)	200	281
(B)	36	36
5. THIRD MARDIV		
(A)	2	17
(B) 1/5	47	47
6. HERKIMER MT.		
(A) 5/52	1876	1903
(B) 2/26	48	50
7. SECOND ARVN		
(A)	3/12 12	12

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0162 S E C R E T

(B)	1/4	4	4
(C)	1/22	22	22
8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 3/16 4/48	807	859	
(B) 1/9	29	29	
(C) 2/12	210	218	
(D)	282	288	
(E)	406	442	
(F) 3/29	86	87	
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/10	209	216	
(B) 3/5	18	25	
(C) 10/240	106	418	
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC			
107M	291		
105H	3164		
155H	433		
8"	40		
175G	14		
GP-4			
RT			
#0162			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWL RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

USA

105H 475

155H 755

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	4	103
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5	215
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	6
VIRGINIA RIDGE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	6	36

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
221930H	R/1/40	32/HE	3 NVA IN OPEN	XD 857343
		1/WP		
230047H	M/4/12	100/HE	30 PERSONNE	YD 24357542
230948H	R/1/12	308/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 059662
		5/WP		
231438H	C/5/4	18/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 053675
		2/WP		
231133H	PLT R/8"	20/HE	ENEMY POSITION	YD 169766
231452H	PLT R/8"	20/HE	BNKS. TRAILS	YD 142754

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

232030H C/5/4 100/HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 23507657

4/WP

232100H	1/4/12	30/HE	5 LIGHTS	YD 177740
230838H	A/1/12	60/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 998659
231417H	W/1/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 06987113
232325H	M/4/12	48/HE	3 PERSONNEL	YD 23167741

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
NXA	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 TRAIL DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THIRTEEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T
TOTAL OF THIRTY-THREE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED NINE
ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS,
AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINES DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0163

TOR: 232100Z JUN 69 TT-04, 05 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5529

OO RHMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP 0174 1751730
ZNY SSSSS

O 241730Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 175-69, 240001H-242400H JUNE 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:174,175

S&C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
XXIV	18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0174 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

C/5/4	6/135H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

N/A	N/A	6/135H (SP)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
-----	-----	-------------	---------	-----

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
-----	-----	-------------	----------	-----

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/C/5/4	1/11
----------------	------

(B) 107M/1/12	1/2
---------------	-----

(C) 8" H/1ST 8"	3/81
-----------------	------

(D) 105H/3/12	1/4
---------------	-----

(E) 155H/4/12	1/35
---------------	------

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/1/5	2/26	1/18	3/53	196/514
--------------	------	------	------	---------

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0174 S E C R E T

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"

(C) 105H/1/40

23/92

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5/175G 2/12

(B) 155H/4/12 1/28

19/50

1/49

3/6

4. CAMERON FALLS

NEGATIVE

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

6. HERKIMER MT

21/42

(A) 8"H/5/175G

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/40

9/18

(C) 105H/3/12

8/461

52/1115

1/51

1/69

60/238

(D) 155H/4/12

3/40

7. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/C/5/4

6/30

(B) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/36

(C) 105H/1/40

(D) 155H/4/12

9/18

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0174 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/1/12

7/184

14/76

1/26

9/190

28/112

(B) 155H/1/12

3/41

2/20

10/40

(C) 107M/1/12

7/28

(D) 105H/C/6/33

1/64

1/54

1/68

21/44

(E) 155H/C/5/4

3/119

11/100

15/174

5/20

(F) 8"H/1ST 8"

1/6

(G) 155H/4/12

1/14

9. UTAH MESA

(A) 105H/F/2/12

51/164

3/205

1/4

(B) 155H/1ST PROV

1/22

16/50

(C) 105H/1/40

9/48

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

8

11

(B)

2

(C)

81

81

(D)

72

4

(E)

35

35

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

#175

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0174 SECRET

(A) 2/2		604	612
(B) 1/8		8	8
(C)		92	92
3. RECON			
(A)		18	18
(B)		125	127
4. CAMERON FALLS			
NEGATIVE			
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		42	42
6. HERKIMER MT			
(A)		18	18
(B)		40	40
(C) 13/143		1998	2077
(D)		40	40
7. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	6/30	30	30
(B)	1/36	36	36
(C) 1/8	1/8	8	8
(D)	9/18	18	18

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0174 SECRET

8. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 9/63	2/32	643	683
(B) 3/18		118	119
(C) 1/21	1/6	51	55
(D) 2/25		239	255
(E) 3/29	1/20	449	462
(F)		6	6
(G)		10	14
9. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/8		345	381
(B)	4/16	86	88
(C)		40	48

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

185H 2990

107 93

155H 424

175G 18

8" 189

USA

185H 379

GP-4

BT

0174

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 135H 1091
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE TWO BUNHVP 0175 **SECRET**

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5°38	4	102
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5°38	6	8A
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8°55	1	6

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
242835H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 239793
241357H	PLT C/8"	37/HE	1 BNK	YD 242797
241503H	G/3/12	2/HE	SUS MORTAR POSITION	XD 827645
		2/HP		
241522H	C/5/4	22/HE	TRAIL ACTIVITY	YD 010680
		8/HP		
241718H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	4 BNKS	YD 244734
242053H	N/A/12	35/HE	8 LIGHTS	YD 244735
241216H	W/1/12	2/HP	MORTAR SUPPRESSION	YD 089728
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FC/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0175 S E C R E T
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 4 LARGE BNKS DEST, 1 SEC
 20M TRENCH DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A LIGHTS OUT, 1 SEC
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THIRTEEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF THIRTY-TWO POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TEN ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
 MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

0175

TOD:241945Z JUN 69/COUR/J0/PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
5543

OO RHMMFA RUMIBPB RUMIBPN
DE RUMIA #0181 1761800
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 181, 182

O 251800Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMIBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMIBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMIBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (CDC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 176-69. 250001H-252400H JUNE 1969

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17

XXIV 18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMIA #0181 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RE COIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/RE COIL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"4/11ST 8" 5/135

(B) 155H/C/5/4 1/68

(C) 155H/4/12 2/81 2/85

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4 2/19

(B) 145H/11/40

3. RECON

24/66

104/397

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

SECRET

#176

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVA #0181 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/4/12	1/5	4/5			
(B) 175G/5TH GUNS	10/22				
(C) 8"H/5TH GUNS	17/27				
4. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 107M/3/12					24/48
5. HERKIMER MFI					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/20	8/16			
(B) 175G/5TH 175G		2/40			
(C) 8"H/5TH 175G		2/10			
(D) 105H/3/12	17/556		4/520	2/29	108/1576
6. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12		8/16	4/114		
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 155H/4/12		11/14			
(B) 105H/1/12	3/114	31/330	3/60	1/12	29/116
(C) 155H/1/12		8/52	2/34	1/16	2/8
(D) 107M/1/12		1/4		1/24	6/28
(E) 105H/0/6/33	3/337				11/22
(F) 155H/0/5/4	3/67	12/72	5/58	1/26	19/76
8. UTAH MESA					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVA #0181 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/1ST PROV	1/3	1/4			11/132
(B) 105H/F/2/12	3/187			1/45	19/126
(C) 105H/1/40	13/196				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			135	135	
(B)			62	68	
(C) 1/3			165	169	
2. TROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 4/12			422	428	
(B)			66	66	
3. RECON					
(A) 3/4			8	14	
(B)			22	22	
(C)			27	27	
4. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 1/28			76	76	
5. HERKIMER MFI					
(A)			36	36	

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0181 SECRET

(B)		40	40
(C)		10	10
(D) 4/44		2697	2725
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	12/130	130	130
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 1/7		21	21
(B) 8/68	1/12	679	712
(C)		102	110
(D) 3/28		74	84
(E) 2/17	2/25	377	401
(F) 6/55		326	354
8. UTAH MESA			
(A)		138	139
(B) 5/17	1/26	386	401
(C) 3/63		235	259
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
105H		3762	
107		150	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0181 SECRET

155H 600

8"H 172

175G 62

USA

105H 678

155H 810

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 3 75

2ND ARVN USS ST PAUL 5"38 11 186

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4

COL 5

250631H M/4/12 30/HE COOKING FIRE

YD 245782

250801H PLT C/8" 24/HE BNKS

YD 234785

250815H PLT B/8" 20/HE 1 BNK

YD 182756

251200H M/4/12 34/HE SUS ASSEMBLY AREA

YD 159756

251301H PLT B/8" 41/HE BNKS

YD 109741

251330H L/4/12 3/WP BNKS

YD 109741

251326H PLT C/8" 23/HE BNKS

YD 235785

251726H PLT C/8" 27/HE BNKS

YD 224791

GP-4

BT

#0181

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 251846H M/4/12 50 ME ACTIVE S/A
 1/MP

YD 211800

PAGE TWO RUMH #0182 SECRET
 252003H M/4/12 51 ME 8 PERSONNEL
 250713H C/5/14 62 ME 50 CAL POSITION
 6/MP

YD 22987758
 YD 0204672

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX/COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX/COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST. 2 BNKS DAM. 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	3 FORTIFIED BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	S/A SILENCED. 1 BNK DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX/COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX/COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWELVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF TWENTY-NINE POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE
 ARTILLERY MISSIONS. TWO AIR STRIKES. AND SIX MR'S IN SUPPORT OF
 THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

BT

#0182 TOD: 252020Z/JUN 69/TT-05406/rre

251800Z JUN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5635

ZNY SSSSS

O 261715Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMJ3PN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJ3PB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMJ3PB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 177-69, 2600014-262400H JUNE 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 104, 185

S & C 2-5

1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF 18 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMJ3PB #0184 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/BRAKES	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"4/11ST 8"	5/1001	
(B) 1054/11/12	2/66	
(C) 1554/0/5/4	3/92	
(D) 1054/3/12	3/329	
(E) 1554/4/12	4/1140	1/42

2. PROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1554/5/4	2/37	48/138
--------------	------	--------

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMR #0184 S E C R E T

105H/11/40

1/29

14/56

3. RECON

(A) 155H/4/12

2/17

12/12

(B) 175G/5TH 175G 7/26

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/5/12

1/2

(B) 107M/3/12

18/36

5. HERKIMER MT

(A) 155H/4/12

1/11

(B) 8TH/1ST 8TH

3/6

(C) 105H/3/12

6/219

106/406

1/17

6. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12

2/18

7. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 155H/4/12

5/20

(B) 8TH/1ST 8TH

(C) 105H/1/12

8/246

67/638

17/108

(D) 155H/1/12

3/90

21/122

1/28

(E) 107M/1/12

2/96

6/24

(F) 105H/0/6/33

9/63

PAGE FOUR RUMMR #0184 S E C R E T

(G) 155H/0/5/4

1/34

33/248

1/34

8. UTAH MESA

(A) 155H/1ST PROV 1/40

5/40

1/24

(B) 105H/6/2/12

6/317

9/80

1/22

(C) 105H/1/40

3/198

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

MSNS/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

98

101

(B)

60

66

(C)

92

92

(D)

318

329

(E)

164

182

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

148

175

(B) 1/8

90

93

3. RECON

(A) 2/2

26

31

(B)

26

26

4. 3RD MARDIV

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVA #0184 S E C R E T

(A)		2	2
(B)		36	36
5. HERKIMER MT			
(A)		4	11
(B)		6	6
(C) 12/94		706	736
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 5/52	7/70	70	70
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 1/7		27	27
(B) 2/15		15	15
(C)	4/32	937	1024
(D)		238	240
(E) 3/20		67	140
(F) 2/26	1/16	98	105
(G) 6/24	1/6	326	346
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 5/24		116	128
(B) 4/19		374	438
(C) 11/162		275	360

PAGE SIX RUMHVA #0184 S E C R E T

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 103

105H 2395

155H 650

8" 119

175G 26

USA

105H 463

155H 568

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	3	80
----------	-------------	------	---	----

HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2	56
----------	-------------	------	---	----

2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	5	50
----------	-------------	------	---	----

2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	14	84
----------	-------------	------	----	----

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2601524	C/5/4	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 98436760
---------	-------	-------	----------	-------------

260302H	1/11/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 98436760
---------	---------	-------	----------	-------------

6/LEAF

GP-4

BT

#0184

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

YD 23657870
XD 99006843

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	SID	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
OPEN	AO	EXICOV	YES/UNK	3 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC FIRE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	S/A CEASED
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	SID	EXICOV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT, 2 SEC
N/A	AO	EXICOV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW ELEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0185 S E C R E T

TOTAL OF TWENTY-FIVE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED EIGHT ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0185

TOD: 261910Z/JUN 69/TT-03&04/RRE

261715Z JUN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

1211 1211
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 5650

OO RHMMWFA RUMJBPB RUMJBPB

DE RUMJBPB #0192 1701830

ZNY SSSSS

O 271830Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMWFA/CG III MAF

RUMJBPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 192, 193

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24TH CORPS	18

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 178-69, 270001H-272400H JUNE 1969

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMJBPB #0192 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

D/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

E/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

F/2/12	6/1057 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

G/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

3RD PROV	4/1554 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
----------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

A/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
-------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	6/1057 MORT	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----

N/A	N/A	0/1554 (TD)	4/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
-----	-----	-------------	-----------------	-----

N/A	N/A	4/1554 (SP)	1/BRAKES	UNK
-----	-----	-------------	----------	-----

1/ENGINE

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1554/4/12	1/31	3/96			
---------------	------	------	--	--	--

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE #0192 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/1/12	1/20		
(C) 105H/3/12	1/28	1/118	
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"	5/116		
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 155H/5/4		70/176	
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"			
(C) 105H/1/40	3/99		20/80
3. RECON			
(A) 175G/5/175G	1/4		
(B) 155H/4/12		13/13	
4. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 107M/3/12			23/46
(B) 155H/5/4		1/42	
5. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/4/12	2/43		1/40
(B) 105H/3/12	5/166	83/228	4/192
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 155H/4/12		7/31	
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	2/26		
(C) 105H/1/40			8/16

PAGE FOUR RUMHP #0192 S E C R E T

7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 155H/4/12		1/7	
(B) 105H/1/12	6/68	78/756	1/6
(C) 155H/1/12	4/70	16/34	1/2
(D) 107M/1/12	1/29	14/88	
(E) 105H/C/6/33		6/20	
(F) 155H/C/5/4	1/80	22/224	1/41
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 155H/1ST PROV 4/59		15/68	4/242
(B) 105H/F/2/12	4/121	36/212	1/326
(C) 175G/5/175G		6/48	
(D) 105H/1/40	15/483	2/48	1/160

	COL 7 MSNS/RDS	COL 8 MSNS/RDS	COL 9 MSNS/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				99	127
(B)				20	20
(C)				143	146
(D)				116	116
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					

PAGE 20F 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

(A) 1/1		172	177
(B) 1/6		6	6
(C)		155	179
3. RECON			
(A)		4	4
(B) 1/1		13	14
4. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		46	46
(B)		40	42
5. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN			
(A)		80	83
(B) 7/69		639	655
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	7/31	31	31
(B)	2/26	26	26
(C)	8/16	16	16
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 3/18		24	25
(B) 8/38	3/36	54	904
(C) 4/26		122	132

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0192 S E C R E T

(D) 2/12		125	129
(E) 2/12		22	32
(F) 4/23		326	368
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 1/3		363	372
(B) 1/16		632	675
(C)		48	48
(D) 10/3/00		904	991
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
1054	2268		
107	171		
155H	752		
175G	52		
8"	148		
USA			
1054	1097		
155H	538		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	6
GP-4			2 85
BF			
#0192			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8:55 1 7
 2ND ARVN USS ST PAUL 8:55 14 84

PAGE TWO RUMHAP #0193 SECRET
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
270722H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	1 BNK
271057H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	1 BNK
271425H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	1/BNK
271525H	PLT B/8"	36/HE	BNKS/HOOCHES
271603H	M/4/12	21/HE	3 NVA
		10/ICM	
271647H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	1 BNK
272002H	M/4/12	30/HE	15 PERSONNEL
		18/ICM	
271001H	H/3/12	117/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR
		1/WP	
272040H	M/4/12	36/HE	10 PERSONNEL
270951H	2ND PROV	20/HE	MOVEMENT
271055H	L/4/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT
271856H	H/3/12	2/WP	BNKS
		26/HE	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A
			COL 10
			UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 4 OF 5

COL 5
 YD 211793
 YD 196788
 YD 245770
 YD 174749
 YD 17157520
 YD 231778
 YD 19827900
 XD 92936564
 YD 23407700
 YD 05467022
 YD 08687570
 YD 942663

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0193 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1	BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	2	BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1	BNK DEST + 2 BNKS DAM
OPEN	AO	EXICOM	YES/UNK	1	SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	1	BNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOM	YES/UNK		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	1	SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A		NEG MOVEMENT

N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A		NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A		UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THIRTEEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTY POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND EIGHT VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0193

TOD: 272015Z/JUN 69/TT-05806/RRE

271830Z JUN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 5697

OO RHMMAFA RUMIBPB RUMIBPN
DE RUMMA #0199 1791745
ZNY SSSSS
O 281745Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMIBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMIBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMIBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 199, 200

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24TH CORP	18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 179-69. 280001H-282400H JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMMA #0199 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5TH 175 GUNS	2/1175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/5/14	6/1155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/ERRATIC SHOOT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/1175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"4/1ST 8"4	3/64				
(B) 105H/3/12			1/62		
(C) 155H/1/12			1/4		

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMH #0199 S E C R E T

(D) 105H/1/12	1/36		
(E) 155H/4/12	2/61	2/79	
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 155H/5/4	1/6	124/351	
(B) 105H/0/1/40			30/120
3. RECON			
(A) 155H/4/12		14/114	
(B) 175G/5TH 175G	3/12	1/2	
4. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 107M/3/12		32/56	
5. HERKIMER MND			
(A) 8"H/11ST 8"H	1/23		
(B) 105H/3/12	6/162	109/1588	1/27
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 155H/4/12		12/36	
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 155H/4/12			3/72
(B) 8"H/11ST 8"H	1/8		
(C) 105H/1/12	6/161	37/640	5/270
(D) 155H/1/12	2/50	6/36	

PAGE FOUR RUMH #0199 S E C R E T

(E) 107M/1/12		8/62	
(F) 105H/0/6/33	1/182	9/28	
(G) 155H/0/5/4	2/82	25/103	1/22
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		11/26	
(B) 105H/6/2/12	4/74	12/212	4/202
(C) 155H/11ST PROV 1/1		25/138	1/10
(D) 105H/1/1/40	4/396		1/10
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		64	64
(B)		62	62
(C)			41
(D)		30	36
(E)		124	140
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 6/44		378	401
(B) 3/29		135	149
3. RECON			

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHAR #0199 SECRET

(A)		14	14
(B)		14	14
4. 13RD MARDIV			
(A)		56	56
5. HERKIMER MT.		23	23
(A)			
(B) 6/63		1813	1840
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A) 1/20	13/56	36	56
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A)		72	72
(B)		8	8
(C) 6/28	4/50	1055	1149
(D) 4/39		113	125
(E) 1/21		55	64
(F) 2/36		227	246
(G) 2/8	1/22	226	242
8. UTAH MESA			
(A)		26	26
(B)		480	488

PAGE SIX RUMHAR #0199 SECRET

(C) 1/4		145	153
(D) 1/19		494	509
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
105H	3440		
107	111		
155H	504		
8" H	95		
175G	40		
USA			
105H	856		
155H	604		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	2
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	1
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	7
2ND ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	16
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
			COL 5
280027H	M/4/12	31/HE	1 PERSONNEL
Q-4			YD 20727873
BT			
#0199			

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 280914H C/5/14 4/WP ACTIVE ROCKETS YD 040685
 281324H L/4/12 30/HE 1 NVN YD 062694

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0200 SECRET
 281407H PLT B/8" 30/HE BNKS YD 143773
 281114H H/3/12 62/HE ACTIVE MORTAR XO 935660
 281414H A/1/12 30/HE MOVEMENT YD 02406790
 6/LEAF
 281610H PLT C/8" 9/HE 1 BNK YD 239782
 281823H PLT B/8" 25/HE BNK YD 150754
 282037H M/4/12 25/HE 8 PERSONNEL YD 24047948
 16/ICM
 282213H M/4/12 38/HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 23487834

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	4 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	5 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	MANY SEC
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	3 SEC, 4 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOM	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0200 SECRET
 E-1 COMMANDERS COMMENTS
 TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWELVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF TWENTY-FIVE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SEVEN
 ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE
 DIVISION.

CS-4
 BT
 #0200
 PAGE 4 OF 4
 TOD: 281930Z/JUN 69/TT-05806/RRE

281745Z JUN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 5743

TO RHMMWFA RUMJEPB RUMJEPN
 DE RUMHIM #0212 1310145
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 300145Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMWFA/CG III MAF
 RUMJEPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMJEPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

HAS BEEN SENT
 GCN: 212

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY 5 OF 18 COPIES

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMJEPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO III MAF (COG)
 A. MY ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 180-69

PAGE TWO RUMHIM #0212 S E C R E T
 1. ON PAGE 4 OF 5 "USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE". CHANGE 105H
 EXPENDITURE TO READ 3099 VICE 2133.
 2. ON PAGE 4 OF 5 "USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE". CHANGE 155H
 EXPENDITURE TO READ "921" VICE "1887".

GP-4

BT

#0212

TOD: 300350Z JUN 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

(A)

w/ #180

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 5-776

OO RHMMAFA RUMJBPB RUMJBPB
DE RUMMA #0209 1801710
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 209, 210

0291710Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES

CORRECTED COPY:
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMJBPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
3/12 13-16
4/12 17

RUMJBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

24 CORPS 18

RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 180-69, 2900014-2924004 JUNE 1969

PAGE TWO RUMMA #0209 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
5/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
8/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 2865.8
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#180

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0209 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	OPEN	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	AFC CIRCUITS	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	NO VIDEO	UNK
DS 12TH MVR	N/A	NON OPER	ALIGNMENT	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/1/12		3/90			
(B) 8"4/1ST 8"	2/57				
(C) 155H/4/12	4/128	2/63			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0209 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4	5/188	136/388	
(B) 105H/1/40		33/132	

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 5/38			
(B) 155H/4/12	20/64	2/30	

4. 13RD MAR DIV

(A) 155H/5/4	13/26		
(B) 107H/3/12	25/54		

5. HERKIMER MT.

(A) 105H/3/12	6/225	107/746	
(B) 8"4/1ST 8"		1/3	
(C) 155H/4/12	3/59	1/19	

6. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/26	2/36	
---------------	------	------	--

7. VIRGINIA RIDGE

(A) 105H/1/12	6/218	70/590	3/90
(B) 155H/1/12	2/60	13/104	
(C) 107M/1/12		8/68	1/14
(D) 105H/6/6/33		20/41	

PAGE 2 OF 5**SECRET**

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHIA #0209 S E C R E T

(E) 1554/0/5/4	4/100	9/82	2/100
(F) 8"4/1ST 8"		1/10	
(G) 1554/4/12		4/80	1/32
8. UTAH MESA			1/20
(A) 1554/1ST BROW 12/42		22/91	
(B) 1054/11/2/12	7/1094	4/24	
(C) 1054/11/40	12/1406	1/8	2/191
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		90	90
(B)		57	57
(C)		178	191
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 2/23		486	599
(B)		132	132
3. RECON			
(A)		38	38
(B) 2/11		104	105
4. 3RD MARDIV			

PAGE SIX RUMHIA #0209 S E C R E T

(A)		26	26
(B)		54	54
5. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN			
(A) 4/9		966	980
(B)		3	3
(C)		73	78
6. 2ND ARVN			
(A)	3/62	50	62
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE			
(A) 8/32	10/184	1044	1114
(B) 1/3		166	167
(C)		80	82
(D)	1/110	50	51
(E) 2/12	1/118	280	312
(F)		10	10
(G) 1/8		139	140
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 2/4		121	137
(B)		1089	1118
(C) 5/27		1617	1632
IP-4			
ET			
#0209			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 107M 134

PAGE TWO RUMM #0210 SECRET

105H 2133

155H 1887

8" 70

175G 38

USA

105H 1799

155H 792

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	5	153
HIGHRISE	USS TUCKER	5"38	1	27
2ND ARVN	USS BOSTON	5"38	7	87
2ND ARVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	4	58

MARGINIA RIDGE	USS BOSTON	8"55	4	90
----------------	------------	------	---	----

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
290720H	M/4 112	32/HE	4 NVA IN TREE LINE	YD 238764
291050H	M/4 112	32/HE	LIVING AREA	YD 172761
291304H	PLT C/8"	32/HE	BNKS	YD 196813
291535H	PLT C/8"	25/HE	BNKS	YD 240784

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHAP #0210 SECRET

291543H	L/4/12	32/HE	BNKS	YD 049695
		2/HP		
291745H	M/4/12	32/HE	2 NVA	YD 231791
292027H	M/4/12	22/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24507692
		11/ICM		
292124H	M/4/12	30/HE	2 LIGHTS	YD 176768
292054H	2ND PROV	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 03006870
292054H	2ND PROV	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 05467022
292147H	2ND PROV	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 03006870
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 BNK DAM, AREA NEUTRALIZED
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 LARGE BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOM	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	LIGHTS OUT
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHAP #0210 SECRET

N/A SID EXICOM N/A NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW THIRTEEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-NINE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES, AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0210

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 292015Z/JUN 69/TT-07,08/RRE

291710Z JUN 69

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 5802

HAS BEEN SENT

OO RHMMFA RUMJEP2 RUMJEPN
DE RUMHVA #0214 1811733

ZNY SSSSS

U 301730Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMJEPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJEP3/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMJEP2/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 181-64 300001H-302400H JUNE 18.39

CCN: 214, 215

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
3/12	13-16
4/12	17
24 CORPS	18

COPY # 5 OF EIGHTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0214 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/5TH 175	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2/2/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
0/1/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/TURE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/RE COIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RE COIL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/ANNO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMH #2214 S E C R E T

COL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/C/5/4	2/105				
(B) 155H/A/12	1/20				
(C) 105H/A/12	1/18				
(D) 8"H/A/ST 8"	5/115				
(E) 155H/A/12	2/67	2/64			
2. PROQUOIS GROUP					
(A) 155H/5/4		108/220		1/5	
(B) 105H/1/40			2/112		
3. RECON					
(A) 175G/5/175G	3/22			3/10	
(B) 8"H/5/175G	1/26				
(C) 155H/A/12		3/83			
4. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 107M/3/12		20/40			
5. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN					
(A) 8"H/A/ST 8"	1/14				
(B) 105H/3/12	6/186	42/474	9/992	2/123	
(C) 175G/5/175G	10/20				

PAGE FOUR RUMH #2214 S E C R E T

COL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS
(D) 155H/4/12	3/43	6/24	2/34		
6. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 155H/A/12		15/15			
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE					
(A) 105H/1/12	3/92	54/757	1/13	10/292	
(B) 155H/A/12	2/50	5/20			
(C) 107M/1/12		1/82			
(D) 105H/C/5/33	3/128	16/68			
(E) 155H/C/5/4		2/50		2/102	
(F) 155H/5/12	1/16	13/102			
8. UTAH MESA					
(A) 155H/1ST PROV 12/5				28/210	
(B) 105H/A/2/12	3/155			1/7	
(C) 175G/5/175G	1/8				
(D) 105H/1/40	7/495			1/53	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 1/1			105	106	
(B)			20	20	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMMA #0214 S E C R E T

(C)	16	18
(D)	115	115
(E)	106	131
2. PRODUITS GROVE		
(A) 5/22	240	247
(B)	112	112
3. RECON		
(A) 1/4	36	36
(B)	26	26
(C)	83	83
4. 3RD BARDIV		
(A)	40	40
5. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN		
(A)	14	14
(B) 2/77	1834	1852
(C)	20	20
(D)	196	201
6. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 15/15	15	15
7. VIRGINIA RIDGE		

PAGE SIX RUMMA #0214 S E C R E T

(A) 4/26	3/50	1117	1230
(B)	3/46	108	116
(C) 1/4		82	83
(D) 1/8A	1/28	216	234
(E) 1/8		152	160
(F) 1/7		121	125
8. UTAH MESA			
(A) 3/13		242	249
(B) 5/20		124	182
(C)		8	8
(D) 2/13		547	561

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDED

105H 3891

107 122

155H 891

175H 64

81 155

101

105H 335

155H 497

92-4

97

#0214

PAGE 3 OF 5**SECRET**

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 COMNAVJL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHIM #3215 SECRET

HIGHRISE USS TUCKER 5"38 5 256
 2ND ARVN USS TUCKER 5"38 4 48

DISIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
300203H	M/4/12	20/HE	5 PERSONNEL MOVING N	YD 20607921
		12/ICM		
300819H	M/4/12	32/HE	BNKS	YD 242761
		1/MP		
301038H	PLT C/8"	13/HE	BNKS	YD 239783
301433H	PLT C/8"	26/HE	BNKS	YD 238781
301402H	C/5/4	46/HE	BNKS	YD 033689
301517H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	BNKS	YD 932655
301534H	M/4/12	34/HE	BNKS	YD 194796
301753H	PLT C/8"	30/HE	BNKS	YD 200793
301822H	PLT 3/8"	26/HE	BNKS	YD 048688
301729H	2ND PROV	20/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 02406790
301905H	C/5/4	52/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 16087479
302049H	M/4/12	20/HE	3 PERSONNEL MOVING SE	YD 24007617
		12/ICM		
301304H	E/21/12	188/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 913525

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMH #0215 S E C R E T

1/3/12 150/HE
 H/3/12 276/HE
 K/4/12 104/HE

301942H C/5/4 1/MP SPOTTER ROUND YD 068689
 300943H 3/11/12 16/HE MORTAR SUPPRESSION YD 055689
 2/4P

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOM	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM. 2 SEC.
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 FIRE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	4 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM. 3 SEC
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	6 BNKS DEST
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMH #0215 S E C R E T

N/A AO EXICOM N/A RKS CEASED. 1 SEC
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOM N/A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A FO/UNK EXICOM N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW TWELVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF THIRTY POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THIRTEEN
 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, TWO NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSIONS,
 AND THREE VAS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

30-4

BT

#0215

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 301945Z/JUN 69/TT-04-05/BRE

301730Z JUN 69

SECRET

SECRET

DE RUMHVP #0108 1660630

ZNY SSSSS

O 150630 Z JUNE 1969

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMLBPA/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLRPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN; 108

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
2"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 37-69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT IS REVISED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 151200H JUN69 EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

A BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

B BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

C BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 1ST BN 12 TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

C BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA) (EFFECTIVE 141500H JUN69)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

E BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

F BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

C. 3D BN 12TH MARINES

G BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

H BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 3

SECRET

IV & 1

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T

MORTAR BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 141100H JUN 69)

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

K BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

L BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

M BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MAR DIV

(2) PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 3D BN 12TH MARINES FOR COUNTER FIRE AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

(3) L BTRY(-) 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE PRIORITY OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.

E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

A BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

B BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

I BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 112400H JUN 69)

1ST PROV 155HOW BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 112400H JUN 69)

D BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) (USA)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T

(2) DIRECT SUPPORT JOINT TASK GROUP GUADALCANAL

(3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENCE

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS :

A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCED UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN FIRES. THIS APPLIES TO MISSIONS REQUESTED UNDER A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE 12TH MARINES FOC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THAT FOC.

B. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES AND "C" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH ARTY WILL PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER AS REQUESTED.

C. "C" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH ARTY WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY FOR SUPPORT OF UNITS IN THE CIA VIET AREA.

D. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS AND THE 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0108 S E C R E T
WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION
PLATOONS (CAPS) RE AND PF ADVISORS WITHIN THEIR
AO'S ON REQUEST.

E. "B" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH ARTY WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE
CHANNEL TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY FOR SUPPORT OF JTG GUADALCANAL.

F. "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33D ARTY WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE
CHANNEL TO 1ST BN 12 TH MARINES

GP-4

BT

#0108

TOR: 150800Z JUN 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMLBPB RUMLPFR
 DE RUMHVP #0116 1630020
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 170220Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FOURTIE TH ARTY
 ZEN SIXTH BN THIRTY THIR D ARTY
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZRN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 RUMLPFR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT
 S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM; 116

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0116 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 38-69
 A.MY 152630Z JUN 69
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED
 AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 161900H JUN 69:
 A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY 2ND BN 12 TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
 B. 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY
 "A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 "B " BTRY 5TH BN 4 TH ARTY
 "I" BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155HOW BTRY 3D BN 12TH MARINES
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BDE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 (2) DIRECT SUPPORT JTG GUADALCANAL
 (3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
 BASE DEFENSE.
 2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
 BT
 GP-4
 #0116

TOD: 170315Z JUN 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV 6.2

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 17 015 Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY THIRD ARTY

INFL CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN /FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

RUMLPFR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

CCN: 123

S & C

2-5

1/12

6-10

2/12

11-13

3/12

14-17

4/12

18

8"

19

COPY 5 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 39-69

A. MY 150630Z JUN 69

B. MY 170020Z JUN 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE A AND B
IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 181000H JUN 69 EXCEPT AS NOTED:

A. THIRD BN 12TH MARINES

G BTRY THIRD BN 12 TH MARINES

H BTRY THIRD BN 12 TH MARINES

I BTRY THIRD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN 12 TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN
SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

B. FOURTH BN 12TH MARINES

K BTRY FOURTH BN 12TH MARINES

L BTRY FOURTH BN 12 TH MARINES

M BTRY FOURTH BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY SECOND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT THIRD MARDIV

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV b.3

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0123 S E C R E T
 (2) PROVIDE A QUICKFIRE CHANNEL TO THIRD BN 12TH MARINES
 FOR COUNTERFIRE AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.
 (3) L BTRY(-), FOURTH BN 12 TH MARINES PROVIDE PRIORITY
 OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.
 C. FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY
 A BTRY FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 B BTRY FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 F BTRY SECOND BN 12 TH MARINES
 FIRST PROV 155 HOW BTRY THIRD BN 12 TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE
 171500 H JUN 69)
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT FIRST BDE FIFTH INFANTRY DEIV (MECH)
 (2) DIRECT SUPPORT JTG GUADALCANAL
 (3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
 BASE DEFENSE.
 2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
 BT
 GP-4
 #0123

TOR: 171105Z JUN 69 TT-08 GLW PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

b.3

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 180

O 251215Z JUN 69

FM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

RUM/BPB/FIFTH BN, FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN, FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN, THIRTY THIRD ARTY

INFO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUM/BPB/FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

RUM/PPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

SECRET

S & C

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8"

2-5

6-9

10-12

13-16

17

18

COPY 5 OF 18

PAGE 2 RUMH/P180 SECRET

RAG ORDER 40-68

A. MY 170020Z JUN 69

B. MY 170915Z JUN 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCES A AND B
IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 231400H JUN 1969

A. SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"D" BTRY, 2ND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

3D PROV 155 HOW BTRY, 2ND, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"G" BTRY, 3D BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"H" BTRY, 3D BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"I" BTRY, 3D BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"E" BTRY, 2ND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) MORTAR BTRY THIRD BN, 12TH MARINES PROVIDES FIRES

IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

B. FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

IV 6.4

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMH180 S E C R E T

"K" BTRY, 4TH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"L" BTRY, 4TH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT THIRD MARDIV

(2) PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO THIRD BN, 12TH MARINES
FOR COUNTERFIRE AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY(3) "L" BTRY (-), 4TH BN, 12TH MARINES PROVIDE PRIORITY
OF FIRES TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

0180

TOD: 251330Z JUN 69 TT-04 GLW PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

b.4

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 3

ZNY CCCCC
 O 020002Z MAY 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCM; 007 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-010001H-012400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
010024H	YD197806	M/4/12	20 MEN
010910H	XD935667	A/8"	BNK
011540H	YD216796	M/4/12	ACT SAF
011548H	YD137739	C/8/4	ENEMY MOVEMENT
011650H	YD217800	C/8"	ACT SAF

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

011739H	YD052625	C/8/4	MORT POS BNK
011906H	XD947670	A/8"	1-50 CAL POS
012119H	YD251820	C/8"	15 MEN
012243H	YD244793	M/4/12	8 MEN

SURVEILLANCE

MOVEMENT CEASED

8 BNK DES

2 BNK DES WPNS SILENCED

3-50 CAL DES 2 BNK DES

1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM

1 SEC 2 MORT DES 2 BNK DES

1 SEC

MOVEMENT CEASED

MOVEMENT CEASED

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
010600H	YD062629	20-82MM MORT	FLASH
010620H	YD048640	25-82MM MORT	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES

YD043625 C/1/12

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

IV, I.C

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD056635 A/1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
011340H	XD947670	2-50 CAL POS	
	XD939654	ACTIVE 50 CAL POS	12TH MAR
011440H	YD052625	BNK MORT POS	
	YD050625	BNK TRAIL ACT	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
011739H	YD052625	1
011906H	XD947670	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	C/8/4
UNK	ARTY	A/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID NOT FIRE
0107140H	YD165849	1 VEH W	NORTH OF RIVER
0107150H	YD161849	2 GROUPS 15 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

010250H	YD164798	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
010630H	YD169805	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
010630H	YD166793	10 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
010635H	YD177818	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
010640H	YD152839	20 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
010640H	YD168843	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
010645H	YD199832	1 VEH 10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
010650H	YD184841	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
011945H	YD181788	10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
011946H	YD167793	20 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
011947H	YD159788	10 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
012005H	YD172840	5 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
012008H	YD180806	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
012010H	YD201813	5 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
012012H	YD213811	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD195802
YD161849
YD164848
YD166795

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD172797

YD171788

YD174820

YD153839

YD162850

YD198833

YD183839

YD183782

YD172789

YD159788

YD172840

YD174810

YD201813

YD209812

BT

GP-4

#0007

TOD: 020310Z JUN 69 TT-01 DMM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
O 022350Z MAY 69

CCN; 020 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-020001H-022400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
020226H	YD200790	M/4/12	5 MEN
020725H	XD942325	E/2/12	BNK
021332H	XD861654	H/3/12	MOVEMENT
021331H	XD862648	G/3/12	MOVEMENT
021450H	XD947670	A/1/12	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

021844H YD169769 B/8" ACT SAF
022301H YD169769 M/4/12 5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 SEC 3 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED AO

MOVEMENT CEASED AO

1 BNK DES AO

SAF SILENCED AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

021845H YD017456 10-60MM MORT UNK

022120H YD045622 75-69MM MORT SOUND

COUNTERFIRES

UNK

YD043625 B/1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

2 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 021045H YD239795 BNK FRESH TRAILS 12TH MAR
 021442H XD944631 BNK FRESH TRAILS
 XD985623 BNK FRE SH TRAILS 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
020725H	XD942325	1
HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	E 72/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID NOT FIRE
020615 H	YD174812	10 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
020620H	YD161 809	5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
020625 H	YD137830	1 VEH IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
020625H	YD 134842	10 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
020630H	YD168842	1 VEH IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
020635H	YD 164845	20 MEN IN OPEN	NORTH OF RIVER
020640H	YD184837	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
021910H	YD187818	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
021911H	YD 172809	5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

021912H	YD 163807	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
021913H	YD173824	5-10 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
021914H	YD168831	3 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
021926H	YD166841	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
021930H	YD 198829	5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
021931H	YD 202835	5 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
021932H	YD 145844	5-10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
021933H	YD139837	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
021934H	YD 153838	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD176815
 YD 165809
 YD138835
 YD135844
 YD170841
 YD165843
 YD182841
 YD187820
 YD173809
 YD164808

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

2 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0020 C O N F I D E N T I A L
YD173824
LOST
YD164843
YD204828
YD202834
YD 142844
YD136842
YD 161847
BT
GP4
#0020

TOD: 030115Z JUN 69 TT-01 DMM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL*2 Jun 69*

CONFIDENTIAL

NY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 026

031000Z JUN 69
 12TH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD ARDIV

S & C

INFO RUMBLE/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 030001H - 032400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
030409H	YD 37783	M /4/12	5-10 MEN
030826H	YD 03752	B/8"	BNK
031018H	YD 239780	C /8"	BNK
031115H	YD 161767	C/8/4	BNK
031105H	YD 723800	USS MULLINEX	BNK
031438H	YD 054674	C /8/4	BNK MORT POS

PAGE TWO OF THREE

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 00026 **CONFIDENTIAL**

031613H	YD 0937 59	B/8"	BNK
031818H	YD 260796	USS MULLINEX	BNK
031820H	YD 018672	A/8/4	BNK
031856H	YD 133748	C/8/4	15-20 NVA IN OPEN
031856H	YD 133748	B /1/40	15-20 NVA IN OPEN
SURVEILLANCE			METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED			TPS -25
1 SEC	4 BNK DES		AO
1 BNK DES	2 BNK DAM		FO
1 BNK DES	1 BNK DAM		AO
1 BNK DES	10 TRENCHES DES		AO
2 SEC	2 MORT POS DES	3 BNK DES	AO
3 BNK DES	2 HOOTCHES DES		AO
2 SEC	6 BNK DES		AO
5 BNK DES	7 BNK DAM		AO
1 SEC	3 KIA	2 BNK DES	AO
3 KIA	2 BNK DES		AO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY			
DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
031340H	YD 014639	11-60MM MORT	UNK

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

©

3 June 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

031710H YD 015641 12-82MM MORT UNK

031815H XD 929409 1-60MM MORT UNK

COUNTERFIRES

YD02 6640 A /1/12, C /1/12

YD026640 A /1/12, C /1/12

NONE

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
031235H	XD 966675	HOOTCHES & BNK	12TH MAR
031425H	YD 015634	SUS MORT POS	12TH MAR
031315H	YD 095759	TUNNELS WATER BUFFALO	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXP LOSIONS
03082 6H	YD103752	1
031438H	YD054674	2
031818H	YD 250796	2
031856 H	YD 133748	1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT

UNK ARTY B / 8"

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK ARTY USS MULLINEX

UNK ARTY USS MULLINEX

UNK ARTY C / 8 7/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON DID

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

030115H YD 188818 10 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

030122H YD 173799 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

03 0600H YD 174816 20 MEN IN OPEN NORTH OF RIVER

030600H YD135820 10 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

030605H YD 165844 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

030605H YD 181827 10 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

030610 H YD 200828 30 MEN NE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 187819

YD172801

YD 175818

YD134812

YD 161846

YD 179833

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Jan 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE #0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD204832

GP -4

BT

#0026

FINAL PAGE OF THREE

TOD: 040100Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

040030Z JUN 69

3 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 050010Z JUN 69

CCN: 037

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY - PHU LAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP S & C

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 040001 H - 042400 H JUNE 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

040419 H YD 032635 L /4/12 SUS MORT POS

040952 H YD 013691 C /6/4 BNK

040911 H YD 063704 B /1/12 MOVEMENT

041137 H XD 024683 A /6/4 INF ROUTE

041326 H YD 069711 B /1/12 MOVEMENT

04162 5H YD 258787 RS EDWARDS BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0037 C O N F I D E N T I A L

041742 H YD 278770 RS EDWARDS NVA IN OPEN

041749 H YD 227778 C /8" BNK

041928 H YD 233779 C /8" BNK

042326 H YD 063704 B /1/12 MOVEMENT

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 SEC FO

2 SEC 4 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

4 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

1 SEC 1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

3 PROB KIA 1 WIA AO

1 KIA 2 BNK DES AO

1 SEC 1 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SED

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A - AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

040630 H XD 671672 BASE CAMP BNK 12 TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

②

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0037 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 040630H XD 67167 4 TRAIL WITH HAND RAIL 12 TH MAR
 041730H YD 233779 BNK FRESH TRAILS 12TH MAR
 8. SECONDARIES
 DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS
 040419 H YD 032635 1
 040950 H YD 013691 2
 041025 H YD 256787 1
 041920 H YD 233779 1
 HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
 UNK ARTY L /4/12
 UNK ARTY C /8/4
 UNK ARTY RS EDWARDS
 UNK ARTY C /8"
 9. OTHER
 A. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - NONE REPORTED
 ET
 CP -4
 #0037

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 050650Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

050010Z JUN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

4 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 060030Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 050001H - 052400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
050410H	YD252801	RS EDWARDS	5-10 NVA
050747H	YD251745	RS EDWARDS	RKT POS
050830H	YD179650	C/8/4	RKT POS
050824H	YD063764	B/1/12	MOVEMENT
050842H	YD245769	M/4/12	SAF
050951H	YD215800	C/8"	BNK

CON 045

S&C

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L

051349H	YD238772	C/8"	RKT POS
051436H	YD275778	M/4/12	RKT POS
051650H	YD037694	C/8/4	BNK
SURVEILLANCE			METHOD OF LOCATION
2 BNK DES			AO
18 RKT DES			AO
9 RKT POS DES			AO
MOVEMENT CEASED			SID
WEAPONS SILENCED			AO
1 BNK DAM 1 FIELD DES			AO
1 SEC			AO
1 SEC 3 BNK DES 38 RKTS DES			AO
9 BNK DES 3 BNK DAM			AO
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY			
DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
050450H	YD214742	2-82MM MORT	UNK
050700H	XD973334	3-SUS 75MM HOW	UNK
050705H	YD214675	YD214675	UNK
050630H	YD244593	5-14MM RKT	FLASH, CRATER
050945H	XD962625	20-60MM RKT	UNK
051040H	YD214674	4-14MM RKT	CRATER

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 051530H YD213739 3-82MM MORT UNK

COUNTERFIRES

UNK

XD970303

E/2/12, D/2/12, W/2/12

YD142730

M/4/12

YD158732

YD203702

YD180670

YD190690

YD160670

YD147726

YD248748

YD193663

YD187665

YD185655

YD186665

YD244755

YD177728

YD179723

YD175723

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0045 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD188732

YD185729

2ND ARVN, 12TH MAR, NGF, AIR STRIKES

XD948626

A/1/12

YD165715

M/4/12

UNK

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG

COORD

DESCRIPTION

REPT UNIT

051040H

YD249752

RKT POS

YD249754

RKT POS

12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG

COORD

NO OF EXPLOSIONS

051349H

YD238772

1

051436H

YD275778

1

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

C/8"

UNK

ARTY

M/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

#0045

TOD: 060130Z JUN 69 TT-01 HET PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 070010Z JUNE 69

CCN: 054

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C

INFO RUMLBPN /CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHUSBAI

ZCZC ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 060001H - 062400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

060717H YD 022668 B /1/40 6-7 NVA

060839H YD 1718763 M /4/12 BNK HOOTCHES

061438H YD 024670 L /4/12, K /4/12, ACT 50 CAL

B /1/40, A /8",

B /8", 2ND PROV

061634H YD 016678 A /8" ACT 50 CAL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

061626H YD 024668 B /8" MORT POS

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 KIA AO

2 BNK DES 2 HOOTCHES DES AO

50 CAL SILENCED AO

3 BNK DES AO

1 SEC 1 BNK DES AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

060510H YD 213739 8-82MM MORT UNK

060800H YD 038635 40-82MM MORT FLASH

YD 043633 30-82MM MORT FLASH

060905H YD 001484 15-107MM RKT RADAR

061405H XD 967633 25-60MM MORT FLASH

061835H XD 965634 50-60MM MORT FLASH

COUNTERFIRES

YD 187723

YD 029642 A /1/12, L /4/12, B /1/40, 2ND PROV

XD 941484 L /3/12, K /4/12

XD 970656 A /1/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

6 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

XD 947632 A 7/1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
061030H	YD 024670	ACT AA GUN	12TH MARINES

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
061626H	YD 024668	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	B/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE
 B. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

PAGE 2 OF 2

GP -4

BT

#0054

060010Z JUN 69

TOD: 070100Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLEBN
 DE RUMHVP 0059 1590135
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080155Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 14TH MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEBN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARMY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM 069

SSC

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INISUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-070001H-072400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARAG
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET MOVEMENT
070605H	XD847668	G/3/12	STAGING AREA
071019H	YD128753	B/8	RECENT ACTIVITY
071020H	YD087738	B/1/12	NVA IN OPEN MOVEMENT
071059H	YD022675	L/4/12, 2ND PROV	BNK
071102H	YD063754	B/1/12	
071702H	YD116747	B/8	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0059 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 071815H YD019680 C/8/4 50 CAL POS
 071949H YD041672 A/1/12 7 NVA IN OPEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	SID
2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK UNCOVERED	FO
4 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM	AO
MOVEMENT CEASED	SID
10 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM	AO
1 SEC 3 BNK DES 3-50 CAL DES	AO
3 KIA	FO

DTG	COORD	NO&TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
071140H	XD972334	4-SUS MORT	FLASH
071345H	YD055665	10-82MM MORT	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES

XD994311

XD985325

YD037667

YD057687

E/2/12

A/1/12, B/1/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VN

DIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
071355H	YD103757	INF BOUN1	12TH MARINES

B. SECONDARIES

DIG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
071815H	YD019680	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARLY	C/8/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH-REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ. SHARON-NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

B1

GP-4

0059

TOD: 080300Z JUN 69 COUR HET PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CO RUMIBPN
DE RUMIBPN #0066 100025
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 090025Z JUN 69

CCN: 066

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMIBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INT SUNI

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-080031H-082400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA. 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
080711H	XD941660	K/4/12	BNK
081211H	XD968063	K/4/12 & A/10/12	7-8 NVN
081025H	YD215800	C/8/12	LIVING AREA
081150H	XD941660	C/11TH GUNS	BNK
081238H	YD941716	A/7/40	8-10 NVN
081318H	XD942635	K/4/12	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMIBPN #0066 CONFIDENTIAL

081335H	YD355659	A/10/12	PREP
081618H	YD941672	A/8/12	BNK
081628H	YD945648	K/4/12	BNK
081638H	YD838635	G/3/12	CONTACT
081859H	YD206732	A/4/12	2 NVN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 SEC 1 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DAMB HOOTCH DAM	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
4 KIA	AO
6 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC	FO
2 BNK DES	AO
2 BNK DES	AO
1 KIA	AO
1 SEC	AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NOTYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
081040H	YD973333	10-BNK MORT	FLASH

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH #0066 CONFIDENTIAL
COUNTERFIRES

X0975298 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

081415H YD065607 WPNS&AMMO 12TH MAR

081416H YD066606 RICE CACHE 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

080711H X0941660 1

081335H YD055659 1

081859H YD206792 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARFY K/4/12

UNK ARFY A/11/12

UNK ARFY M/6/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: GIO LIN-NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED; RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2

#0066

TOD: 090045Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

090025Z JUN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

8 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP #0071 1610105

ZNY 00000

O 100105Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 090001H - 092400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
091000H	XD968655	K/4/12	NVA RUNNING TO BNK
091015H	YD212796	C/8"	BNK
091400H	YD159749	B/1/40	3 NVA & BNK
091457H	YD128757	C/8/4	BNK & TRAILS
091627H	YD159739	M/4/12	5 PERSON

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0071 **CONFIDENTIAL**

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES & 10 KIA	AO
1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM	AO
3 BNK DES	AO
3 KIA	AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
090645H	YD022639	14-60MM MORT	SOUND
091415H	WHISMAN	2-82MM MORT	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES

YD020622

YD033634 1/12

XD981308 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
091840H	YD153769	ROCKET POSITION	12TH MAR
090730H	YD248767	SUSP RKT STORAGE	12TH MAR
090730H	YD246784	SUSP RKT STORAGE	12TH MAR
091430H	YD250745	BNK & TRAIL COMPLEX	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - NONE REPORTED INOPERATIVE

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED INOPERATIVE

C. REGT OP SIGHTINGS

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
091255H	YD255753	1 COOKING FIRE

GP-4

BT

#0071

TOB: 100205Z JUN 69

TT-01 HET

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

①

9 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMWP #0081 162 002 0

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 081

O 110020Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RULBN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 100001H - 102400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

100305H YD019363 D/2/12 ENEMY CONTACT

101044H XD830483 G/3/12 FRESH TRAILS

100947H YD127742 A/3" BNK

101334H YD198811 A/8" BNK & ACTIVE SAF

101655H YD180757 C/3" BNK

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMWP #0081 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 KIA

1A0

1 KIA

FO

2 BNK DES 1 SEC

1A0

1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM 1 HOOTCH

DEST

1A0

2 BNK DES

1A0

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

100400H CUA VIET 4-140MM RKT TGT LIST

100115H YD345695 4-122MM RKT UNK

102400H QTCS 5-122MM RKT UNK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD279174

YD250742

YD256805

YD260793

YD280745

CBIC

UNK

CBIC

UNK

W/3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

10 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMWAW #VW81 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

120947H YD12574

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT. BY

UNK

PARTY

4/8

2. OTHER

A. TPF-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. G/O LINE REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

101805H YD165844 S NEA NW NORTH OF RIVER

101805H YD181827 1A NEA NW NORTH OF RIVER

101810H YD200828 30 NEA NE NORTH OF RIVER

B. TPF-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON. NONE REPORTED. INOPERATIVE

LATE ENTRY (PARAS)

DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

060232H YD015363 D 2 / 12 CONTACT

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

7 KIA

FO

GP-4

BT

#0081

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 110100Z/JUN 69/T-01/RRE

110020Z JUN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

10 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP #0086 1630015

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

O 120015Z JUN 69

CCN: 086

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLRPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU RAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 110015H - 112400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
110115H	YD200788	M/4/12	5 MEN
110205H	YD200773	M/4/12	10 MEN NE
110404H	YD032635	L/4/12	SUSP MORT PSN
110425H	YD205784	M/4/12	2 GPS TOTAL 10 MEN
110515H	YD199789	M/4/12	4 MEN IN OPEN
111035H	YD195811	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
111100H	XD943656	K/4/12	NVA, BNK & TRAILS
110937H	XD949653	A/1/12	ACT MORT & COMPANY NVA
111633H	YD011801	C/8"	BNK
111015H	YD253111	M/4/12	5 MEN
SURVEILLANCE			METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED			IPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED			IPS-25
1 SEC 5 KIA BNK COMPLEX DES			FO
MOVEMENT CEASED			IPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED			IPS-25
1 FIELD DES			AO
2 BNK DES			AO
1 KIA 3 SEC 2 BNK DES			AO
1 BNK DES			AO
MOVEMENT CEASED			IPS-25
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY			
DTG	COORD	TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
110925H	YD950629	10-60MM MORT	SOUND
111045H	VHISMAN	8-32MM MORT	CRATER ANALYSIS
COUNTERFIRES			

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

XD943653 1/12

XD979319

XD999313

XD981313

XD971297

XD972317 E/2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
111100H	XD998315	SUSP MORT PSN	12TH MAR
110824H	YD231700	50 CAL PI	12TH MAR
110824H	YD249761	ENK	12TH MAR
110815H	YD150742	DRY & FRESH TRAILS	12TH MAR
111813H	YD263793	RKT PSN UNDER CONST	12TH MAR
111825H	YD265785	RKT PSN UNDER CONST	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
110404H	YD032635	1			
110937H	XD949653	3			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0086 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK ARTY L/4/12

UNK ARTY A/1/12

5. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS; GLO LINE REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
110040H	YD159753	2 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
110100H	YD186828	8 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
111915H	YD168788	3-4 PERSON E	NORTH OF RIVER
111930H	YD231804	1 VEH E	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD159790

YD186808

YD168787

YD231804

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS; 12 SHAFON; NONE REPORTED - INOPERATIVE

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

BT

#0086

TOD: 120300Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

120015Z JUN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. _____

DE RUMHVP #0093 1640001

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

O 130001Z JUN 69

CON: #0093
S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO RG THIRD MARPAC

INFO RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPSARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTHARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-120001H-122400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
120234H	YD198787	M/4/12	5 MEN
120958H	XD889645	H/3/12	BNK
121020H	YD258798	C/8"	RKT PSN
121208H	YD153746	C/8/12	BNK & TRAILS
121256H	YD051686	B/1/40 & A/1/12	PREP FIRE & ACT MORT
121403H	YD060687	B/1/12	CONTACT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

121534H	YD183762	C/8"	BNK
121537H	YD160745	B/1/40	10 NVA IN OPEN
121627H	XD898644	A/8"	BNK & HOOTCHES
121628H	XD898644	G/3/12	BNK & HOOTCHES
122051H	XD277772	C/1/40	LIGHTS
122205H	XD987412	D/2/12 E/2/12 & F/2/12	TROOPS IN COLUMN

122354H YD194802 NGF

10 MEN

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

4 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES

140

2 SEC 2 RKT PSN DES

140

1 BNK DES 2 SEC

140

1 82MM DES 2 KIA

FO

2 KIA

140

1 BNK DES 1 SEC FIRE

140

1 HOOTCH DAM

140

3 KIA

FO

2 KIA 15 BNK DES 1 HOOTCH DES

140

3 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM

140

1 SEC

FO

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

12 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMV #0093 CONFIDENTIAL
 13 KIA 10 BNK DES FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 121205H YD051654 130-MM MORT FLASH
 COUNTERFIRES
 YD065687 B/I/40, A/I/12
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL WR
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
 121735H X0955344 POSSIBLE LIVING AREA 12TH MAR
 8. SECONDARIES
 DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS
 121020H YD258798 2
 121208H YD153746 2
 121534H X013762 1
 122051H YD277772 1
 HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
 UNK ARTY C/8
 UNK ARTY C/8/4

PAGE FOUR RUMV #0093 CONFIDENTIAL
 UNK ARTY B/I/12
 UNK ARTY C/I/50
 9. OTHER
 A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GID LINE REASON DID
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE
 120705H YD201834 2 VEH IN OPEN NORTH OF RIVER
 122000H YD137836 1 VEH SW NORTH OF RIVER
 122005H YD176804 2+3 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER
 122005H YD183829 1 VEH S NORTH OF RIVER
 122010H YD164808 2 VEH W NORTH OF RIVER
 122010H YD165791 10 MEN 2 GROUPS NORTH OF RIVER
 122330H YD177808 5-10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 YD199833
 YD136833
 YD174804
 YD186828
 YD159808
 YD167788
 YD177806

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

12 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0093 CONFIDENTIAL
 B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS; LZ SHARON; NONE REPORTED-INOOPERATIVE
 C. REGT OP SIGHTINGS

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
122130H	YD172776	3 LIGHTS STATIONARY
122130H	YD191836	4 LIGHTS W
122130H	YD200837	3 LIGHTS E
122130H	YD223824	3 LIGHTS E
122130H	YD232825	3 LIGHTS E
122130H	YD165845	2 LIGHTS SE
122130H	YD177833	3 LIGHTS SE
122130H	YD158787	3 LIGHTS W
122130H	YD165791	2 LIGHTS W
122130H	YD159830	3 LIGHTS SW

GP-4

BT

#0093

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 130325Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

130001Z JUN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

12 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

RUMLBPN
 RUMHVP #0099 1650020
 O 140020Z JUNE 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPN /CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

CCN: 099 HAS BEEN SENT
 S & C

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 130001 H - 132400 H JUNE 1969
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
- DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET
- | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| 130045 H | YD 209788 | NGF | 5 MEN W |
| 130055 H | YD 211769 | CRPTION 6/3 | 2 MEN |
| 130724 H | XD850575 | H /3/12 | BNK |
| 131135H | YD153746 | B /1/40 | SAF |
| 131227H | XD843644 | H /3/12 | BNK |

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L

131414H	YD155742	B /1/40	5 NV A
131903H	YD 154747	C /8/4	BNK
132014 H	YD 243791	NGF	3 MEN
132045 H	XD 956557	K/4/12	5 NVA

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS -25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

4 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DAM AO

4 BNK DES AO

1 SEC 2 BNK DES 2 KIA AO

3 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM 6 BNK

UNC OVERED 1 SEC 1 SEC FIRE AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS -25

2 SEC 1 FIRE FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMYARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

130630H YD056620 10-60 MM MORT SOUND

130825H XD963638 6-82MM MORT SOUND

130845 H VCB 9-10 7 44 RKT FO

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

#13 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 131815H 4 -2 10-60 M4 MORT AO
 131620H YD 033623 10-UNK FLASH
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD 043626

YD 045629 1/12
 XD 970659 1/12
 XD 926469
 XD 924440
 XD 924438
 XD 923498 3/12
 YD 196746 4 -2
 YD 030651 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
131330 H	YD156746	NVA LIVING AREA	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
131414H	YD 155742	1
131903 H	YD154747	1

PAGE FOUR RUM HVP #0099 C O N F I D E N T I A L

132045 H	XD 956557	2	HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	B/1/40			
UNK	ARTY	C / 8/4			
UNK	ARTY	K /4/12			

9. OTHER

A. TPS -25	RADAR SIGHTINGS	GIO LINH	REASON
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
131915 H	YD 174836	2 VEH S	NORTH OF RIVER
131920H	YD162800	2 VEH W	NORTH OF RIVER
131920H	YD1613799	3 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
131935H	YD 248803	5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
131935H	YD251814	3 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD185826
 YD 157799
 YD162796
 YD 25081 0
 YD 25281 6

B. TPS -25 RADAR SIGHTINGS • LZ SHARON -INOPERATIVE
 GP-4

BT #0099
 TOD: 140315Z JUN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 107

O 150013Z JUNE 1969

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMHBN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 140001 H-142400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
140130H	YD222702	M /4/12	5 MEN S
141021H	YD236761	C /8/4	BNK
141110H	YD213794	C /8/4	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

141140H	YD045616	L/4/12	BNK & CAVES
141208H	XD900645	B/3/12	*50 CAL PSN
141400H	XD900645	A/8/4	BNK
141440H	YD 166757	M/4/12	NVA IN OPEN
141701H	YD020701	C/8/4	ACT *50 CAL PSN
141702H	YD014695	A/1/12	AAW NVA IN BNK
141736H	YD130748	2ND PROV	MOVEMENT
141843H	YD 162750	C/3/4	BNK

SURVEILLANCE

MOVEMENT CEASED

METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES

TPS-25

1 BNK DES

AO

1 BNK DES 1 CAVE DES

AO

4 BNK DES 1 MORT PSN DES

FO

2 *50 CAL PSN DES 1 MORT PSN

AO

DES 6 BNK DES 3 BNK DES 1 SEC

AO

2 CAVES UNCOVERED

AO

3 BNK DES 1 SEC

AO

1 BNK DES 2 BNK DES

AO

2 TRAIL DES

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

14 Jun 69

TOR: 150800Z JUN 69 TT-01 INM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

②

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 160030Z JUNE 1969

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS, PHU BAI S & S

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 150001 H - 152400 H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
150846H	YD150748	B/8"	BNK
150930H	YD213799	C/8"	BNK
151042H	YD170765	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

151150 H	XD941660	H/3/12	ACT MORT
151205H	YD176756	USS ST PAUL	BNK
151532H	XD928643	H/3/12	SJS MORT POS
151634H	XD933661	H/3/12, K/4/12	NVA FIRING AT AO
151743H	YD189776	C/8"	BNK
152131H	YD204778	M/4/12	40-50 NVA

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC 2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
MORT SILENCED	FO
1 SEC 1 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC 1 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC 6 BNK DES 1 KIA	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC	FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO	TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
150405H	YD989660	20-60MM	MORT FLASH	
151630H	YD214742	1-60MM	MORT	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD077668 1/12

NONE A-2

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

151015H YD258803 BNK 12TH MAR

151715H YD015706 INFIL ROUTE 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO. OF EXPLOSIONS

15 0930H YD213799 1

151205H YD176756 1

151532H XD928643 1

151634H XJ933661 1

152131H YD204778 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY C/8"

UNK ARTY USS ST PAUL

UNK ARTY H/3/12

UNK ARTY H /3/12, K /4/12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK ARTY M/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON DID

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

151915H YD171802 5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

151915H YD172780 3 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

152010H YD171788 12 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 171802

YD172780

YD17179 1

B. IPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHAMON - OK

GP-4

BT

#0111

TOD: 160130Z JUN TT-01 OLW PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

@

15 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0115 1680022 HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCC CEN; 115
 O 170022Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 FTO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPN /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINE S
2. PERIOD COVERED- 160001H-162400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEPARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
160955H	YD213794	C/8"	BNK
161254 H	YD165768	C/8"	BNK
161300H	XD878588	G /3/12	NVA IN OPEN
161529H	YD179747	C/8"	BNK
161534H	YD014688	B/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

162028H YD255820 C/8" 1 BOAT
 162219H YD220770 M/4/12 6 MEN
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 1 FIELD DES 1 BNK DAM AO
 1 SEC 1 BNK DES FO
 6-1074M RKT CAPTURED, HELMETS
 AND PACKS COVERED WITH BLOOD FO
 2 SEC 7 BNK DES AO
 1 BNK DES AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 161910 H C-2 7-122 MM RKT SOUND
 COUNTERFIRE REPT UNIT
 YD065660
 YD055783 A/1/12, B /1/12
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR-NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #00115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

161254 H YD165768 1

161534H YD014688 2

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY C/8"

UNK ARTY B/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON DID NOT

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION FIRE

160550H YD250808 4 MEN N NEG CLEARANCE

160624 H YD183785 2 MEN STATIONARY NORTH OF RIVER

161910 H YD UTUOW 5 MEN E NORTH OF RIVER

161940H YD179788 8 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

161925H YD184785 5 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

161935H YD184782 12 MEN E NORTH OF RIVER

161935H YD184782 3 VEH (TRACKED ?) E NORTH OF RIVER

162000H YD252818 5-8 MEN SW ANOTHER MISSION IN
PROGRESS

162110 H YD173786 2 MEN N NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD251808

YD183784

YD177793

YD181785

YD184785

YD185783

YD185783

YD252811

YD172787

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-INOPERATIVE

BT

GP-4

#0115

TOD: 170145Z JUN 69 TT-01 DNM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 600
0 180000Z 2 JUN 69HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 128

FM THE 12TH MARINES

TO CG THIRD ARMY

S & C

RUMBLE 1709 XXIV CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT- 12TH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-170001H-172400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

170005H YD265712 USS ST PAUL NVA

170032H YD272778 USS ST PAUL NVA

170533H YD237772 C/B" 5 MEN

170815H YD153719 B/1712 4-8 NVA IN OPEN

171043H YD241797 C/B" BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

171044H YD188685 M/4/12 EN CONTACT

171032H YD166763 C/5/A 5-6 NVA IN OPEN

171105H YD245795 USS ST PAUL 3 NVA

171340H YD176746 C/5/A ACT MORT

171447H YD240793 USS ST PAUL BNK

171632H YD175751 B/8 BNK

172013H YD250825 M/4/12 3-6 MEN

172113H YD250806 M/4/12 3-6 MEN

172227H YD251813 C/B" 1 MAN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 SEC 4 WIA AO

4 WIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS -25

1 KIA AO

1 BNK DES 2 BNK DAM AO

2 WIA FO

2 KIA AO

4 SEC 7 BNK DES 3 WIA FO

MORT SILENCED FO

1 SEC AO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 Jan 69

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. BNK DEPT 40
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

170510H YD224598 2-140MM RKT UNK
 170513 H YD240598 5-140MM RKT UNK
 170510H YD218591 2-140 MM RKT UNK
 170305H YD213739 10-60MM MORT UNK
 170510H YD223598
 YD217592 3-140 MM RKT CRATER ANALYSIS
 170550 H C-2 20-30 140MM RKT FLASH
 171425H C-2 MORT UNK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD174670
 YD178670 CBIC
 YD174670
 YD178670 CBIC
 UNK 4/12
 UNK 4-2

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NONE 2/12

YD053673
 YD185678 CBIC
 YD204704 L H/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR-

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
 170625H YD186697 RKR POS 12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

170005H YD265772 1
 171105H YD245795 4
 171447 H YD240791 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY USS ST PAUL
 UNK ARTY USS ST PAUL
 UNK ARTY USS ST PAUL

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. GLO LNH REASON DID
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

PAGE 2 OF 3

17 Jun 69

AGE FIVE RUMHP #0128 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17005H	YD 96783	6 MEN N	NEG CLEARANCE
71900H	YD 78784	-3 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
71900H	YD 81785	2 GROUPS 8-10 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
71015H	YD 80827	2-4 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
71015H	YD 86831	0 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
71035H	YD 77803	5 MN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
71205H	YD 240801	5 MEN 2	ANOTHER MISSION IN PROGRESS
172150H	YD 86831	1 VCH WEST	NORTH OF RIVER
172155H	YD 214827	1 MAN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 193791

YD 177788

YD 184785

YD 178927

YD 187831

YD 177802

YD 240802

YD 185832

YD 215807

8. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED-RADAR INOPERATIVE
BT

GP-4

#0128

TOD: 180500Z JUN 69 TT-02 GLW PAGE 3 OF 3

17 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 190025Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLRPN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT
 OCN: 138

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-180001H-182400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
181037H	XD631641	K/4/12	ACT MORT
181345H	XD975656	H/3/12	5 NVA
181406H	YD171745	B/8"	BNK
181622H	YD212793	USS ST PAUL	AA POS
181631H	YD241800	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0135 CONFIDENTIAL

181655H	YD149773	C/5/4	5 NVA
181958H	YD235762	M/4/12	5 MEN
182024H	YD030631	K/4/12	BNK
182135H	YD198803	B/8/1"	12 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

14 SEC	FO
2 KIA	FO
1 BNK DES 1 TUNNEL DES	AO
1 SEC 1 WIA 4 BNK DES 2 BNK	
DAM 2 50 CAL POS DES	FO
1 BNK DAM	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
1 SEC	FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
181000H	YD070632	35-82MM MORT	SOUND
COUNTERFIRES	REPT UNIT		
YD031641	1/12		

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Jun 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
181305H	YD02365F	SUS MORT POS	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
181037H	XD631641	14
181622H	YD212793	1
182135H	YD198803	1

HEIGHT	COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK		ARTY	K/4/12
UNK		ARTY	USS ST PAUL
UNK		ARTY	B/8"

C. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. GIO LINH REASON DID

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
180050H	YD172789	7 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181920H	YD204828	8 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181950H	YD172836	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181915H	YD176830	12 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

181925H	YD178788	8-10 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
181930H	YD160797	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
182050H	YD185831	3 VEH W	NORTH OF RIVER
182340H	YD216823	4 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD171790

YD206829

YD170837

YD175831

YD179786

YD169796

YD182833

YD214827

B-TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED-RADAR INOPERTIVE

GP-4

RT

TOD: 190425Z JUN 69 TT-02 GLW PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 200007Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THN/BPN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-190001H-192400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE

DTG COORD. UNIT REPORTING NATURE OF TARGET

190041H	YD223792	M/4/12	4 MEN
190217H	YD196798	M/4/12	3 MEN
190017H	YD131748	W/1/12	1 LIGHT
190000H	YD153760	A/8/4	6-10 NVA
191100H	YD200792	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

191312H	YD195812	B/8"	SUS ENEMY POS
191356H	XD937648	K/4/12	CONTACT
191448H	YD135775	C/5/4	NVA IN OPEN
191619H	YD134744	C/1/12	NVA IN OPEN
191725H	YD170765	B/8"	SUPPLY AREA
191748H	YD170165	C/5/4	SUPPLY AREA
191904H	XD910668	H/3/12	MOVEMENT
192021H	YD194792	M/4/12	5 MEN
192137H	YD190767	M/4/12	15 MEN
192254H	YD246781	M/4/12	3 MEN
192325H	YD237769	C/5/4	10 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCUTION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED HPS-25

LIGHTS OUT FO

1 AFO 2 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

5 FIELD DAM AO

1 BNK DES 2 BNK DAM FO

2 KIA FO

PAGE 1 OF 3

19 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMLRPN #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 SEC	FO
1 BNK DES	AO
2 SEC 1 FH DES	AO
MOVEMENT CEASED	SID
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
191030H	XD999640	8-82MM MORT	UNK
COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT			
YD016657	4/1/12		

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
191300H	YD016656	2 50 CAL PITS	
	YD086639	BNK	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
-----	-------	------------------

PAGE FOUR RUHVVP #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

190950H	YD153760	1
191619H	YD134744	1
191748H	YD170165	2
HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	A /8/4
UNK	ARTY	C/1/12
UNK	ARTY	C/5/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. GIO LINH RASON DID

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
190555H	YD246826	1 MAN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
191920H	YD158796	8 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
191920H	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER	
191925H	YD170773	3 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
191925H	YD134872	2 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
191930H	YD127882	3 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
191940H	YD163793	3 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
191942H	YD135876	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
192354H	YD212753	10 MEN N	CHECKFIRE DUE TO AO
FINAL COORD			

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

19 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD245825

YD158796

YD169795

YD178794

YD131875

YD123887

YD163792

YD138870

YD212753

B- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED-RADAR INOPERATIVE

C- LATE ENTRY-ENEMY ARTY-PARA 6

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

182230H DTG 3-122MM RKT LINK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

LINK 3/12

RT

CP-4

#0142

TOR: 200215Z JUN 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 3 OF 3

19 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL@

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPM
 DE RUMHVP #0147 1720010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210010Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPM/ CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 147
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 200001H - 202400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY -SEE PARAF
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
200400H	XD834381	F/2/12	CONTACT
200835H	YD022701	C/8/4	5-6 NVA
200941H	YD224790	C/8"	BNK
200945H	YD182760	B/8	BNK
201109H	YD182762	C/5/4	BNK
201306H	YD063704	B/1/12	MOVEMENT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

201410H	YD169756	C/5/4	BNK
201948H	XD671634	B/1/12. /5/4	3 NVA IN OPEN
201930H	YD204794	C/8"	BNK

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

19 KIA 2 WIA 1 POW FG

5 KIA 3 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES AO

17 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

6 BNK DES AO

9 SEC AO

2 BNK DES AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
-----	-------	-----------	--------------------

200945H	VCR	2-122MM RKT	
---------	-----	-------------	--

4-107MM RKT

CRATER ANALYSIS

200945H VCR

4-122MM RKT

CRATER ANALYSIS

201230H VCR

2-122MM RKT

CRATER ANALYSIS

201200H VCR

15-122MM RKT

RADAR. CRATER ANALYSIS

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL@

20 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COUNTER FIRES REPT UNIT

XD923511
XD911535 3/12
XD928481
XD924487
XD939476
XD919483 2/12
UNK 2/12
XD931483
XD917478 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
210850H	YD208801	POS 50 CAL	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	REPT UNIT
201948H	XD671634	9	B/1/12
HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE		
UNK	ARTY		

9. OTHER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID
201920H	YD182832	2 VEH N	NOT FIRE
201930H	YD167798	1 TRACKED VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
201945H	YD177794	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
201955H	YD166798	15 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD183835

YD167800

YD177794

YD166798

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON- NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE
GP-4

RT

#0147

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 210120Z/JUN 69/TT-01/RRE

210010Z/JUN 69

20 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP #0153 1730020

ZNY CCCCC

O 220020Z JUNE 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 210001H - 212400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
210005H	YD236776	M/4/12	10 MEN
210730H	YD213801	C/8"	BNK
210831H	YD004674	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
211202H	YD015699	A/8"	FRESH TRAILS
211259H	XD886572	G/3/12	ENEMY ESCAPE ROUTE
211312H	YD178755	R/8"	BNK

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 153

S & C

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L

211547H	YD029702	B/8"	BNK
211710H	YD129753	B/8"	BNK
211718H	YD158762	C/5/4	3 NVA IN OPEN
211923H	XD957302	C/8"	BNK
212017H	YD218797	M/4/12	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

TRAILS CUT AO

2 KIA FO

1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM AO

7 BNK DES AO

6 BNK DES AO

1 SEC 1 KIA 6 BNK DES AO

2 SEC 7 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION	TARGET LIST
210830H	YD052652	10-60MM MORT		

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD059855 A/1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
210830H	XD950495	POSS RKT SITE	
	XD9147	LIVING AND STORAGE AREA	12TH MAR

B. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
211718H	YD158762	1 SEC
211923H	XD857302	2

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

C/5/4

UNK

ARTY

C/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON DID

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
211855H	YD193228	8 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
211900H	YD173228	10 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
211905H	YD172791	22 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
211905H	YD133818	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR RIIMHVP #0153 C O N F I D E N T I A L

211920H	YD234825	1 MAN E	NORTH OF RIVER
211943H	YD165790	6 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
212005H	YD165803	10 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
212011H	YD157798	7 MEN SW	NORTH OF RIVER
212127H	YD172791	1 TRACK VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
212240H	YD154800	1 VEH 2 TRACK VEH	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD192829

YD173828

YD173792

YD132818

YD237826

YD164791

YD165802

YD159797

YD172792

YD158802

B- TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. 12 SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

#0153

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOTD: 2201457 / IIM 60 / TTD / R/D

21 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLEPR

DE RUMHVP #0158 1740005

ZNY CCCCC

O 230005Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLEPR/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED -220001H-222400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
220807H	YD054672	C/8"	ACT RKTS
221307H	YD212799	C/8"	AW POS
221503H	YD181751	R/8"	AMMO DUMP
221657H	YD043696	C/8/4	BNK
221926H	YD238794	C/8"	10 MEN
222132H	YD251819	C/8"	12 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP0158 C O N F I D E N T I A L

222129H X0956660 H/3/12

LIGHTS

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

2 SEC

CRIC

1-SOCAL DES 3 BNK DES 1 BNK

DAM

AO

1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE DAM

AO

1 AW POS DES 1 BNK DES

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

LIGHTS OUT

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
220655H	YD134646	14-140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
221020H	YD058663	3-82MM MORT	SOUND
221530H	XD999640	10-82MM MORT	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD055673

YD043675 1/12

YD041677 1/12

YD013657 1/12

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 RUBHVP0158 C O N F I D E N T I A L

LM RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

220807H YD054672 2

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

C/8/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. GID LINH

REASON DID

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

220001H YD104832 7 VEH 7 TRACK VEH SW NORTH OF RIVER

220015H YD178827 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

220020H YD175829 9 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

220023H YD175829 7-8 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

220040H YD165841 16 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

220047H YD159847 3 MEN STATIONARY NORTH OF RIVER

220117H YD168790 30 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

220118H YD160796 6-8 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

220121H YD170788 15 MEN SE NORTH OF RIVER

220124H YD158798 10 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 4 RUBHVP0158 C O N F I D E N T I A L

220555H YD246819 3 BOATS NORTH OF RIVER

220630H YD244816 3 MEN STATIONARY NORTH OF RIVER

222053H YD172804 20 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER

222110H YD172812 15 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER

222340H YD167790 25 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD182824

YD175824

YD175829

YD175824

YD163842

YD165847

YD168788

YD161796

YD168789

YD161800

YD246823

YD244818

YD171805

YD171805

YD172815

YD166790

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

PT

#0158

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

②

22 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 240015Z JUN 69

CCN; 0165 HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BA!

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 230001H - 232400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
230047H	YD243754	M/4/12	30 NVA
230948H	YD059662	B/1/12	ACT MORT
231153H	YD169796	B/8"	ENEMY POS
231452H	YD142754	B/8"	BNK
231438H	YD053675	C/5/4	ACT MORT
232013H	XD657343	B/1/40	3NVA IN OPEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

232031H	YD235765	C/5/4	10 MEN
232100H	YD177740	L/4/12	5 LIGHTS

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6 BNK DES FO

1 BNK DAM AO

2 BNK DES AO

4 BNK DES AO

3 KIA FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

LIGHTS OUT FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
230820H	XD998644	1-82MM MORT	AZ & TERRAIN
231100H	YD067665	40-82MM MORT	FLASH
232115H	DHCR	4-107MM RKT	FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

XD998659 1/12

YD058676 1/12

YD178543 RECON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
230935H	YD057671	RKT POS	12TH MAR
231700H	YD053673	50CAL PIT BNK	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON DID NOT FIRE
230001H	YD168789	16 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
230017H	YD247823	2 BOATS	NORTH OF RIVER
230223H	YD195826	3 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
230410H	YD240753	3 MEN N	NEG CLEARANCE
230545H	YD247823	2 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
231905H	YD180793	8 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
231910H	YD166780	3 VEH NE	NORTH OF RIVER
231920H	YD195826	25 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
232124H	YD217806	5 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
232131H	YD167789	10 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL COORD

YD171787

YD248825

YD195823

YD240753

YD249823

YD181791

YD165782

YD196826

YD218803

YD166791

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED-RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

PT

#0165

TOD: 240220Z JUN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 176 HAS BEEN SENT

0250010Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

INFO RUM/BN/OG XXIV CORPS ARTY, PHUBAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INFO SUMI

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 24001H - 242400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
240853H	YD239793	C/8"	BNK
241718H	YD244784	C/8"	BNK
242053H	YD244785	M/4/12	8 LIGHTS

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES AO

NO SEC 4 BNK DES AO

PAGE TWO RUM/BN #0176 CONFIDENTIAL

1. SEC 1 LIGHTS OUT FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
241100H	YD035645	CAVE BY STREAMBED	12TH MAR
241710H	YD018680	50 CAL PIT	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
241718H	YD244784	1
242053H	YD244785	1

HEIGHT COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY C/8"

UNK ARTY M/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TOS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

REASON DID

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
240010H	YD236817	2 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
240450H	YD246022	2 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
240600H	YD247025	3 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

LPAGE THREE RUMHVP #0176 CONFIDENTIAL

240601H	YD245825	3	MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
240605H	YD248825	2	MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
240610H	YD248824	1	MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
240611H	YD248824	1	MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
240625H	YD182820	2	MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER

242035H	YD166790	10	MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
242035H	YD168788	1	VEH WITH MEN W	NORTH OF RIVER
242153H	YD172800	1	VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
242253H	YD161841	4	MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
242250H	YD161841	8	MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD238822

YD246825

YD247825

YD248825

YD248824

YD249824

YD247825

YD181821

YD166790

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0176 CONFIDENTIAL

YD166789

YD173799

YD162842

YD158844

B. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON- NONE REPORTED- RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

SF

#0176

TOD: 250240Z JUN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O 250010Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM/BPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 SF

CCN: 183
 S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTS/MI

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 250001H - 252400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
250801H	YD234785	C/8"	BNK
250815H	YD182756	B/8"	BNK
251301H	YD109841	B/8"	BNK
251326H	YD235785	C/8"	BNK
251726H	YD224791	C/8"	BNK
251846H	YD211800	M/4/12	ACT SAF

PAGE TWO RUM/BP #0183 CONFIDENTIAL

252003H YD229775 M/4/12 8 MEN
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAMI AO
 1 BNK DAMI FO
 1 SEC 4 BNK DES 2 BNK DAMI AO
 1 BNK DAMI AO
 3 BNK DES AO
 SA CEASED 1 BNK DES AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
250040H	MQB 62	7-140MM RKT	FLASH
250820H	YD080636	30-60MM MORT	
	YD074634	15-82MM MORT	FLASH

 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD190657
 YD178654
 YD196586
 YD184647
 YD170637

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

25 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH #0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 209652 CBIC
 YD079630
 YD075627 1/12
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL - NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES
 DGT COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS
 251301H YD109841 1
 HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
 INK ARTY B/8"
 9. OTHER
 A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON DID

DGT	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRE
250445H	YD248825	2 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
250600H	YD249826	12 MEN STATIONARY	NORTH OF RIVER
250605H	YD243825	1 MAN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
251940H	YD163839	2 GROUPS 3-5 MEN E	NORTH OF RIVER
251945H	YD167828	1 TRACK VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
252105H	YD222805	5 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
252131H	YD182829	3-4 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMH #0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

252222H YD172804 7 MEN STATIONARY NORTH OF RIVER
 252235H YD177787 20 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 YD247825
 YD248825
 YD245824
 YD165840
 YD169827
 YD221805
 YD183824
 YD172803
 YD176789
 B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPER-
 ATIVE
 GP-4
 BT

#0183
 TOD: 260040Z JUN 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 2 OF 2

25 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 186 HAS BEEN SENT

0270010Z JUN 69

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUMJBN/ICG XYIVICORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUMI

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 260001H - 262400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DFG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
260152H	XD984676	C5/4	MOVEMENT
260302H	XD984676	A/11/12	MOVEMENT
260503H	XD990684	A/11/12	MOVEMENT
260709H	YD236787	M/4/12	BNK
261052H	YD212302	M/4/12	ACT SA
261049H	YD212802	C/8"	ACT SA

PAGE TWO RUMJBN #0186 C O N F I D E N T I A L

260923H	XD930654	H/3/12	UCI MORT
261152H	XD839647	H/3/12	ACT MORT
261240H	YD211801	C/8"	ACT SA
261446H	YD173749	C/8"	BNK
261537H	YD036694	B/8"	BNK
261740H	YD243762	M/4/12	6 NVA
261758H	YD139745	C/8"	BNK
261818H	YD242761	M/4/12	BNK
261729H	YD028688	C/5/4	MOVEMENT
262053H	YD239776	M/4/12	8 MEN

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED

SID

MOVEMENT CEASED

SID

MOVEMENT CEASED

SID

1 BNK DES

FO

2 BNK DES

AO

1 SEC 3 BNK DES

AO

MORT SILENCED

FO

MORT SILENCED

FO

SA CEASED

AU

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVA #0186 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 BNK DES 40

3 BNK DES 1 BNK DAM 40

3 BNK DES 40

1 BNK DES 4 BNK DAM 40

1 BNK DES 40

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

2 SEC TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
260610H	YD118768	INFILTRATION ROUTE	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
261049H	YD212802	1
262053H	YD239776	2

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	C/8"
UNK	ARTY	M/4/12

9. OTHER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVA #0186 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH REASON DID NOT

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	FIRE
260214H	YD227804	4-5 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
261910H	YD159798	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
261930H	YD178834	2 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER
261935H	YD161840	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
262018H	YD236802	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
262035H	YD244814	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
262207H	YD163791	8 MEN SE	NORTH OF RIVER
262240H	YD167796	3-4 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD227805

YD159798

YD180837

YD159844

YD235802

YD243811

YD165790

YD165798

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE CUMM #0186 C O N F I D E N T I A L
C. REGT OP SIGHTINGS

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
261010H	YD173797	TRACTOR-RED YELLOW WHEELS	A-2

GP-4

BT

#0186

TOD: 270232Z JUN 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

26 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

0280010Z JUN 69

CON; 195 HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUMJBN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 270001H- 272400H JUNE 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
270951H	YD054702	2ND PROV	MOVEMENT
270801H	XD929656	M/3/12	ACT MORT
271057H	YD186788	C/8"	BNK
271425H	YD245770	C/8"	BNK
271525H	YD174749	3/8"	BNK HOOTCHES
271603H	YD171752	M/4/12	3 NV4

PAGE TWO RUMJBN #0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

271603H	YD231773	C/8"	BNK
272002H	YD198790	M/4/12	15 MEN
272140H	YD234770	M/4/12	10 MEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	SID

1 SEC	FO
1 BNK DES	AO
2 BNK DES	FO
1 BNK DES 2 BNK DAM	AO
1 SEC	AO
1 BNK DAM	FO

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
270945H	XD999482		
	YD000083	3-127MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

XD925525 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE 1 OF 2

27 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMPH #0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AERIAL WAR - NONE REPORTED

B. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

271001H YD929656 1

271603H YD171752 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

INK ARTY H/3/12

INK ARTY M/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LNH

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REASON DID NOT FIRE

270115H	YD161841	5 MEN S	NORTH OF RIVER
271925H	YD174793	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
271937H	YD172798	1 MAN	NORTH OF RIVER
272035H	YD164790	6 MEN NE	NORTH OF RIVER

272045H	YD159794	1 VEH 10 MEN N	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	----------------	----------------

272243H	YD166797	7 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	----------	----------------

FINAL COORD

YD161839

YD175792

PAGE FOUR RUMPH #0195 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD172798

YD162792

YD158793

YD165798

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHAROM - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

C. REGT OP SIGHTINGS

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

271045H YD158820 1 TRACK VEH A-2

POSS TANK

GP-4

SF

#0195

TOD: 280420Z JUN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

27 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 290010Z JUN 69

CCN:201

HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C

INFO RUMI BPN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 280001H - 282400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
280027H	YD207787	M/4/12	1 MAN
281114H	XD935860	H/3/12	ACT MORT
281324H	YD062694	L/4/12	1 NVA
281407H	YD143773	B/8"	BNK
281414H	YD024679	A/1/12	MOVEMENT
281610H	YD239782	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L

281823H	YB150754	B/8"	BNK
281847H	YD007650	A/5/4	BNK
281921H	YD149253	B/5/4	BNK
282037H	YD240794	M/4/12	8 MEN
282213H	YD234783	M/4/12	10 MEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

5 SEC	FO
-------	----

4 BNK DES	AO
-----------	----

5 BNK DES	AO
-----------	----

MOVEMENT CEASED	SID
-----------------	-----

1 BNK DES	AO
-----------	----

3 SEC 4 BNK DES 1HBNK DAM	AO
---------------------------	----

6 BNK DES 6 BNK DAM	AO
---------------------	----

2 SEC 1 BNK DES	AO
-----------------	----

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
-----------------	--------

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
-----------------	--------

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NM & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
280630	H-A-4	6-10-122MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

PAGE 1 OF 3

28 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L

280830H A-4 UNK FLASH

280830H VCB 4-107MM RKT UNK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD055665

YD165735

YD140685 1/12

YD035683 CBIC

XXMYWQZP

XD920508 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

281445H YD234785 FORDING POINTS

YD239785 FORDING POINTS 12TH MARINE

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NOHOXHZ-89.

281114H XD925660 5

281823H YD150754 3

281921H YD149253 2

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L

INKK ARTY H/3/12

UNK ARTY B/8"

UNK ARTY B/5/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: GIO LINH REASON DID N

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

280140H YD180785 3 MEN W NORTH OF RIVER

281930H YD172805 6-7 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

282005H YD177787 5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

282123H YD195832 15 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

282200H YD172800 3 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

282315H YD231814 1 MAN NE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD179785

YD171806

YD176788

YD194833

YD172800

YD230814

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

PAGE 2 OF 3

28 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMH #0201 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. REGT	OP SIGHTINGS	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
DTG	281850H	YD250822	1 VEH 3 MEN E	A-2
GP-4				
BT				

#0201
 TOD 290205Z JUN 69 TT-01 RNC PAGE 3 OF 3

28 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL~~12th MARINES~~~~S & C FILES~~~~LOCAL CONTROL~~~~COPY NO. 4~~~~REF 5782~~

ZNY CCCCC

CON:211

HAS BEEN SENT

O 300100Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLEBN/ CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 290000H 292400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
291304H	YD196813	C/8"	BNK
291535H	YD240784	C/8"	BNK
291513H	YD147754	A/8/4. C/8/4	BNK
291543H	YD045695	L/4/12	BNK
291017H	YD141757	A/8/4. C/8/4	BNK
292027H	YD245769	M/4/12	5 MEN
292124H	YD176768	M/4/12	2 LIGHTS

PAGE TWO RUNHVP #211 C O N F I D E N T I A L

292021H YD030687 2ND PROV MOVEMENT

292054H YD054702 2ND PROV MOVEMENT

292147H YD030687 2ND PROV MOVEMENT

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DAM AO

1 BNK DES AO

2 SEC 7 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES AO

3 SEC 2 KIA 4 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

LIGHTS OUT FO

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

MOVEMENT CEASED SID

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

291745H A-2 2-82MM MORT UNK

291940H MCB 62 4-107MM RKT FLASH CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

UNK 12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

29 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD191543 12TH MAR

7- RESULTS OF RECON

A- AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
290705H	XD945613	WATER HOLE WITH TRAIL LEADING TO TREE LINE	12TH MAR
291700H	YD244748	DNK	12TH MAR

B- SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
291513H	YD147734	3
291832H	YD141757	3

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	UCHY	A/R /4 C/R /4
UNK	URTY	A/R /4 C/R /4

B- OTHER

A- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS	SIG UNIT	REASON DID
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
291902H	YD196835	5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER
291915H	YD169725	2 GROUP 5 MENTACH NW NORTH OF RIVER
292011H	YD228603	4 MEN S NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0211 C O N F I D E N T I A L

292131H	YD220771	3 MEN F	NES CLEARANCE
292237H	YD180757	12 MEN NW	NORTH OF RIVER
292248H	YD171802	2 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD185536

YD167787

YD228603

YD221771

YD177788

YD171802

B- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED - RADAR INOPERATIVE

C- REPT OF SIGHTINGS

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
291415H	YD255821	3 SAMBANS SOUTH OF	
		MOUTH OF RIVER	A-2

GP-4:

BT

#0211

TOD 300250Z JUN 69 TT-01 RNC PAGE 2 OF 2

29 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 010025Z JUL 69

FM TWELFTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMJBN/CG XXIV CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 300001H - 302400H JUNE 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARU 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT REPORTING	NATURE OF TARGET
301038H	YD239783	C/8"	BNK
301304H	XD913525	E/2/12 • 1/3/12 •	
		H/3/12 • K/4/12	ACTIVE RKFS
301402H	YD033689	C/5/4	BNK
301433H	YD238731	C/8"	BNK
301517H	XD932655	A/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMJBN #0003 C O N F I D E N T I A L

301534H	YD294796	M/4/12	BNK
301753H	YD200793	C/8"	BNK
301822H	YD049688	3/8"	BNK
302032H	YD240761	M/4/12	3 PERSONNEL SE

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES	AO
1 SEC RKT CEASED	AO
2 SEC 2 BNK DES 1 BNK DAMI	AO
1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAMI	AO
1 BNK DES	AO
1 BNK DES 1 BNK DAMI	AO
3 SEC 4 BNK DES 2 BNK DAMI	AO
6 BNK DES	AO
MOVEMENT CEASED	IPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY RPT

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
301350H	XD990473	12-122 MM RKT	FO
301920H	YD214740	3-60MM MORT	SOUND FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
XD915525 3/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

30 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVA #0003 CONFIDENTIAL

NONE A-2

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL RECON - NONE REPORTED

B. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

301304H YD013525 1

301402H YD033539 2

301753H YD000793 3

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY E 2/12

UNK ARTY C 5/14

UNK ARTY B 8/11

9. OTHER

A. TDS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH REASON DID

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION NOT FIRE

30055H YD147843 5 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

301910H YD179788 7 MEN NE NORTH OF RIVER

301922H YD174789 1 MAN NORTH OF RIVER NN 301930H YD173818 1 VEH

NORTH OF RIVER

301942H YD144843 6 MEN NW NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVA #0003 CONFIDENTIAL

302218H YD168806 8 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

302225H YD201831 4 MEN E NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD143845

YD179789

YD174789

YD173817

YD144843

YD168806

YD201831

E. TDS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED- RADAR INOPER

ATIVE

C. REPT OF SIGHTINGS

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

301555H YD256825 1 SAMMAN WITH 3 SMALL
BOATS AROUND IT A-2

GP-4

BT

#7303

TOD; 010650Z JUL 69 TT-03 DJM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

30 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 031430Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR (SC -8)

SAFE-TIME FUZE XM 577 (U)

A. YR 010654Z JUN 69

B. CG III MAF 301052Z MAY 69

1. (C) REF (A) AND (B) SOLICIT COMMENTS AND AN INDICATION OF POSSIBLE INTEREST IN OBTAINING THE XM 577 FUZE FOR EVALUATION IN EMPLOYMENT WITH ARTILLERY ICM .

2. (C) REQUEST THAT THIS COMMAND BE PROVIDED 300 OF THE SUBJECT FUZES FOR EVALUATION . IT IS ENVISIONED THAT THE EVALUATION WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE 155 (SP) BTRY OCCUPYING C -1 POSITION AS THIS BTRY CONSISTENTLY FIRES LARGE QUANTITIES OF ICM OVER THE HEADS OF FRIENDLY TROOPS .

GP -4

BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 024

S & C

TOD: 031500Z/JUN 69/TT-06/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d.1

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 041230Z UN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SE COND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN /FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

CCN; 36 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C
 1/12
 2/12
 4/12
 3/12
 8"

CONFIDENTIAL

ASR FOR CLASS V (W) EFFECTIVE 1 JUN 69 (U)

A. CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 311012Z MAY 69

1. (C) REF (A) ESTABLISHED THE ASR FOR ARTILLERY AND MORTAR AMMUNITION EFFECTIVE AS OF 1 JUN 69. HOWEVER, THE ASRL ESTABLISHED BY REF (A) WAS FURTHER REDUCED, 5 PERCENT ACROSS THE BOARD, BY III MAF TO PROVIDE A RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES.

2. (C) IN ORDER TO AVOID POSSIBLE CONFUSION, THE FOLLOWING FIGURES CONSTITUTE THE ASR WITHIN WHICH OPERATIONS MUST BE CONDUCTED AND UPON WHICH FIRE PLANNING MUST BE BASED:

DDIC	ITEM	R / T / D
C 444 W/SUB	105 HE	50.45
C 449	105 ILLUM	1.98
C 462/C 469	105 ICM	.627
C 704	4.2 INCH HE	19.00
C 706	4.2 INCH ILLUM	2.28

PAGE TWO RUMHCP

CONFIDENTIAL

D 505	155 ILLUM	.76
D 544	155 HE	23.75
D 561 /D 562	155 ICM	.656
D 572	175 HE	19.00
D 680	8" HE	16.15
D 684	8" ICM	.38
GP -4		

TOD: 041430Z JUN 69 TT:09 DNM PAGE 1 OF

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d.2

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 R 050630Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 044 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG III MAF
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV SPEED 12-69

A. CG III MAF 301232Z MAY 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 270600Z MAY 69

C. MCO 3900.6

D. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 2/JSK/GNM OVER 3800 OF 19 JAN 69

1. REF A STATES REF B DOES NOT DESCRIBE AN EXISTING DEFICIENCY TO BE
 OVERCOME IAW REF C AND SUGGESTS THAT A REVISED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONAL
 DEFICIENCY AND MORE GENERAL DEFINITION OF FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO
 OVERCOME THE DEFICIENCY BE FURNISHED.

2. REF B PROVIDED GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SYSTEM DESIRED. AS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

STATED IN PARA 2.D OF REF D USE OF A DRONE SYSTEM FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE PRODUCED EXCELLENT RESULTS.

3. THE OPERATIONAL DEFICIENCIES TO BE OVERCOME ARE

A. INADEQUATE TARGET ACQUISITION CAPABILITY DUE TO LIMITED AERIAL
 OBSERVATION ASSETS.

B. INADEQUATE TARGET ACQUISITION OF THE TARGET AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF
 TARGET ANALYSIS.

D. A LACK OF DAMAGE ASSESSMENT INFORMATION FOR POST-STRIKE ANALYSIS.

4. A REQUIREMENT EXISTS FOR AN UNMANNED OBSERVATION PLATFORM TO PERFORM
 THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS:

A. MOBILE BATTEFIELD SURVEILLANCE DURING PERIODS OF REDUCED VISIBILITY.

B. AN AIRBORNE OBSERVATION CAPABILITY IN ADDITION TO THE PRESENT VISUAL
 CAPABILITY.

C. MOBILE DAY/NIGHT ACQUISITION OF MOVING TARGETS, BOTH PERSONNEL AND
 VEHICULAR.

D. REAL TIME PRESENTATION AND RESOLUTION OF TARGETS TO ENABLE PROPER
 TARGET ANALYSIS AND ATTACK.

E. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED DURING PERIODS OF REDUCED
 VISIBILITY.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 052130Z JUN 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

IV 4.3

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 050840Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

CCN; 041 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON POSITION AMMUNITION STOCKAGE OBJECTIVES (U)

A. MY MSG 271420Z MAY 69 (C)

1. (U) CANCEL REFERENCE A.

2. (C) THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION WILL BE MAINTAINED ON POSITION:

CAL	# WEAPONS	HE	WP	ICM	ILLUM	EH	HC
105	6	3632	137	80	251	16	24
107	6	1368	108		202		
	3	684	54		101		
155	6	1710	58	78	96		

PAGE TWO RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

	4	1140	38	53	64
	3	855	29	39	48
8"	2	388		26	
175	2	456			
	4	912			

3. (C) UPON OCCUPYING A FIRING POSITION THE BATTALION OR SEPARATE BATTERY COMMANDER WILL DETERMINE THE POSITION'S AMMUNITION STORAGE CAPACITY EXPRESSED IN TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS THAT CAN BE SAFELY STORED ON POSITION AND REPORT SAME TO REGIMENTAL S-4. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL ESTABLISH THE ON POSITION STOCKAGE OBJECTIVE BASED ON THIS INFORMATION.

4. (U) WHEREVER POSSIBLE QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION LISTED IN PARA 1. ABOVE WILL BE MAINTAINED ON POSITION FOR THE WEAPONS OCCUPYING THE PARTICULAR FSB.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 052100Z JUN 69 COUR/DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d. 4

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 060100Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0046

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
3/12	15-18
8"	19

COPY # 6 OF 19 COPIES**SECRET**

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 5 JUNE, 1969

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 211244Z MAY 1969
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV 230250Z MAY 1969
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 231310Z MAY 1969
- D. CG THIRD MARDIV 260820Z MAY 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0046 **SECRET**

E. CG THIRD MARDIV 020816Z JUNE 1969

F. CG THIRD MARDIV 040130Z JUNE 1969

1. REFERENCES A, B, C, D, AND E LIST THE CURRENT SID BASES.
 REFERENCE F LISTS TWO CORRECTIONS TO REFERENCE A.

2. A NUMBER OF AO CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT REASSIGN READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY UNIT RESTS WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL SIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES IS AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
A-4	1/12	116, 117, 31101
DH MTN	1/12	502, 503, 504, 505
SIGNAL HILL VCB	2/12	145, 147, 149
DH MTN	3/12	123, 127
BATCAT	3/12	31131, 31191
		64204, 64209
A-4	4/12	31042, 31051

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV d. 5
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0046 SECRET
BATCAT 5TH GUNS

146, 148, 153
154, 62071, 63131
63133, 63134, 63136
63137, 63141, 63142
64223, 64226, 64227
64238, 64248, 602
302, 305, 312, 313
309, 310, 311

FSB SHARON
FSB NANCY

5/4
5/4

4. READOUT SITES FOR WHOM 12TH MARINES UNITS FIRE CAN BE
REACHED ON MIKE 186. FREQUENCY FOR READOUT SITES IN 1/5 AO
CAN BE OBTAINED FROM 1/5 COC.
CALL SIGNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE

A-4

DONG HA MOUNTAIN

DONG HA (CENTRAL STATION

FOR BATCATS)

SIGNAL HILL, VCB

FSB SHARON

FSB NANCY

GP-4

BT

#0046

PAGE 2 OF 2

CALL SIGN

MARBLE CHAMP PAPA

MARBLE CHAMP ROMEO

MARBLE CHAMP

MARBLE CHAMP YANKEE

NEWPORT TARPON

COMBAT BANDIT

TOD: 060200Z/JUN 69/TT-02/RRE

060100Z JUN 69

^{d.5}
SECRET

SECRET

RNY SSSSS
 061225Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN /FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN /FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE UN BTRY
 RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN /FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN /ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN /CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN /TASK FORCE HOTEL

CCN; 051 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 6 JUNE 1969

A • CG THIRD MARDIV 050246Z JUNE , 1 969

B • CG THIRD MARDIV 051142Z JUNE • 1969

C • MY 060100Z JUNE • 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE A AND B TO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0051 S E C R E T

REFERENCE C :

READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

BATCAT AIRCRAFT 5TH 175G 63135

A -4 1/12 107

Gp. -4

BT

#0051

TOD: 061750Z JUN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

 IV d. 6
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 100145Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FOR (SC-8)

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 077

S & C

INCREASE IN CLASS V (W) ALLOCATION (U)
 A. CG, THIRD MARDIV MSG 311012Z MAY 69 (C)
 1. (C) THE ALLOCATION OF 105MM HOW HE CONTAINED IN REF (A)
 FOR THE PERIOD OF 010001H JUN 69 THROUGH 242400H JUN 69 IS
 INSUFFICIENT TO FULFILL THE REQUIREMENTS OF ADEQUATE DIRECT
 ARTILLERY SUPPORT.
 2. (C) THE INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY ENCOUNTERED IN OPERATIONS
 VIRGINIA RIDGE AND CAMERON FALLS HAVE REQUIRED ADDITIONAL
 SUPPORTING FIRES FROM DIRECT SUPPORT ARTILLERY. THE REG'T'L
 ASP FOR 105MM HOW HE IS 2724 RDS PER DAY. HOWEVER, THE
 AVERAGE EXPENDITURE RATE FOR 105MM HE FOR THE PERIOD 010001H
 JUN 69 THROUGH 082400H JUN 69 IS 3259 RDS PER DAY.
 3. (C) IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMU-
 NITION ALLOCATION FOR 105MM HOW HE CONTAINED IN REF (A) BE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H
 JUN 69.

DODIC	NOMENCLATURE	INCREASE REQ	TOT ALLOCATION
C444/C445	105MM HOW HE	13,000	78,377
GP-4			

BT

TOD: 100230Z/JUN 69/TT-04/RRE

IV d. 7

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS "...."
 O 101015Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZEN EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 078

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY # 6 OF NINETEEN COPIES**SECRET**

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 10 JUNE 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 080130Z JUNE 1969

B. MY 060100Z JUNE 1969

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO
REFERENCE B:

READOUT SITE
BATCAT

FIRING UNIT
2/12

STRING
81175
81176

GP-4
BT

#0078

TOD: 101035Z/JUN 69/TT-08/RRE

IV d. 8
SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 110220Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

TRAINING OF NAVAL GUNFIRE TEAMS

A. MY 021537Z MAY 1969

B. MY 280810Z APR 69

C. MY 141100Z MAY 1969

1. THE NAVAL GUNFIRE SCHOOL ANNOUNCED BY REFERENCE A HAS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 082

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17

COPY # 6 OF

SEVENTEEN

COPIES

BEEN CANCELLED. IN VIEW OF THIS A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HAS BEEN ORGANIZED BY THE THIRD MARDIV NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER AND WILL BE PRESENTED TO MARINE NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS. IT IS THE INTENTION OF THIS PROGRAM TO FILL THE GAP CREATED BY CANCELLATION OF THE NAVAL GUNFIRE COURSE AT SUBIC BAY. THE COURSE WILL BE PRESENTED ON A CONTINUING BASIS AS THE TEAMS ARE ROTATED THROUGH OCEANVIEW AND A-4.

PAGE TWO Y14E #0082 S E C R E T

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THROUGH CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION, SHIP VISITS AND CONTROLLED MISSIONS AT THE OBSERVATION POSTS THE NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS CAN MAINTAIN A SATISFACTORY LEVEL OF COMPETENCE AND PROFICIENCY IN CALLING AND ADJUSTING NAVAL GUNFIRE.

2. REFERENCE (B) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

A. 15 JUN - 10 JUL 13/12

B. 6 JUL - 31 JUL 1/12

C. 27 JUL - 20 AUG 2/12

NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS WILL REPORT TO THE 12TH MARINES REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER BY 1300 ON THE DATE INDICATED ABOVE.

BILLETING, MESSING, CLASSROOM AND TRANSPORTATION WILL BE ARRANGED BY THE REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER.

3. ORGANIZATION OF THE TEAMS AND THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED IS CONTAINED IN REFERENCE C.

GP-4

BT

#0082

TOD: 110300Z/JUN 69/TT-02/RRE

 II d. 9
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 0000
 R 112315Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CCN 087

S&C
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AIR/GROUND EXCHANGE PROGRAM

A. CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) MSG 190920Z APR 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) MSG 050910Z JUN 69

1. THE SUBJECT PROGRAM INSTITUTED BY REFERENCE A HAS BEEN
 CONTINUED AND THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES WILL BE FOLLOWED:

A. THE EXCHANGE OFFICERS FROM THE TWELFTH MARINES WILL BE
 PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCHEDULE IN PARAGRAPH TWO BELOW.

B. OFFICERS WILL REPORT TO DIVISION COC ON THE DAY DESIGNATED.

PRIOR TO REPORTING THE EXCHANGE OFFICERS WILL CHECK IN WITH
 TWELFTH MARINES S-3 BY PHONE. RETURN TO COC FROM MAG 39 WILL
 BE AT 1600 ON SATURDAY.

C. EQUIPMENT CARRIED WILL INCLUDE WEAPON, HELMET, FLAK VEST,

PAGE TWO Y14E #0087 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

CANTEENS, PONCHO AND LINER AND NECESSARY PERSONAL ITEMS.

2. UNITS WILL ASSIGN ONE COMPANY GRADE OFFICER PER DATE AS
 FOLLOWS:

A. 6 JULY	THIRD BATTALION
B. 25 AUG	FOURTH BATTALION
C. 21 SEPT	FIRST BATTALION

GP-4

BT

#0087

TOD: 120005Z JUN 69

LOCAL

HET

PAGE 1 OF 1

IV 2, 10
CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

OO RUM.BPB
 DE RUM.VP #0094 1640030
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 130030Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM.BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: #0094

S & C	1-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY # 6 OF NINETEEN COPIES

SIE C R I E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 13 JUNE 1969

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 110010Z JUNE 1969

B. MY 060100Z JUNE 1969

1. DELETE STRINGS 123 AND 127 FROM REFERENCE B.

2. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE

B:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRING
A-4	4/12	31102
DM MEN	1/12	506

GP-4

BT

#0094 TOD: 130400Z/JUN 69/TT-02/RRE

 IV d. 11
SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMLBPB RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVP 0119 1680235
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 170235 Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARI
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN /ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY FROUP
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN; 119

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 16 JUNE 1969

A. CG 3D MARDIV 160130Z JUN 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 150736Z JUN 69

C. MY 060100Z JUN 69

1. DELETE STRINGS 145, 147, 149, 309, 310, 311, 63133 FROM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T
 REFERENCE (C)

2. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS TO REFERENCE C:

READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRINGS

A-4 1/12 509

A-4 1/12 510

BATGAT 5TH GUNS 63133

A-4 1/12 507

FSB NANCY 5/4 314

FSB NANCY 5/4 317

FSB NANCY 5/4 318

BT

GP-4

#0119

TOD: 170330Z JUN 69 TT-05 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV d. 12.

OO RUM,BPB RUM,BPR
DE RUMHVP #0131 1691115
ZNY SSSSS

O 181115Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUM,BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

CG THIRD MARDIV

RUM,BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 17 JUNE 1969

A. MY 060100Z JUN 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRING TO REFERENCE A.

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRING
BATCAT	1/12	31201

GP-4

BT

#0131

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 131

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

3/12 14-17

4/12 18

8" 19

COPY # 6 OF NINETEEN COPIES

TOD: 181145Z/JUN 69/TT-05/RRE

IV d. 13

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 190035 Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 134

S&S

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

8"

CONFIDENTIAL

ON POSITION AMMUNITION STOCKAGE OBJECTIVES (U)
 A. MY MSG 050840Z JUN 69 (0)

1. (U) CANAELL REF A.
2. (C) THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION WILL BE MAINTAINED OF POSITION:

CAL	#WEAPONS	HE	WP	ICM	ILLUM	SH	HC
105	6	3027	137	80	251	16	24
107	6	1140	108		202		
	3	570	54		101		

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0134 **CONFIDENTIAL**

155	6	1425	58	78	96
	4	950	38	53	64
	3	713	29	39	48
8"	2	323		26	
175	2	380			
	4	760			

3. (C) UPON OCCUPYING A FIRING POSITION THE BATTALION OR SEPERATE BATTERY COMMANDER WILL DETERMINE THE POSITION'S AMMUNITION STORAGE CAPACITY EXPRESSED IN TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS THAT CAN BE SAFELY STORED ON POSITION AND REPORT SAME TO REGIMENTAL 3-4. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL ESTABLISH THE ON POSITION STOCKAGE OBJECTIVE BASED ON THIS INFORMATION.
4. (U) WHEREVER POSSIBLE QUANTITIES OF AMMUNITION LISTED IN PARA 1. ABOVE WILL BE MAINTAINED ON POSITION FOR THE WEAPONS OCCUPYING THE PARTICULAR FSB.

BT

GP-4

#0134

TOD: 190130Z JUN 69 COUR/GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d. 14

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 190745Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MAR
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

CON: 139

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 FOR (SC-8)

INCREASE IN CLASS V (W) ALLOCATION (U)

AFOR THIRD MARDIV MSG 311012Z MAY 69 (C)

1. (C) THE ALLOCATION OF 155MM HOW HE CONTAINED IN REF (A) FOR THE PERIOD OF 010001H JUNE 69 THROUGH 242400H JUNE 69 IS INSUFFICIENT TO FILL THE REQUIREMENTS FOR 155MM HOW GENERAL SUPPORT ARTILLERY.

2. (C) THE INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY ENCOUNTERED IN OPERATIONS UTAH MESA, VIRGINIA RIDGE AND CAMERON FALLS HAVE REQUIRED ADDITIONAL SUPPORTIVE FIRES FROM GENERAL SUPPORT ARTILLERY. IN ADDITION THERE HAS BEEN AN INCREASED REQUIREMENT FOR COUNTER-ROCKET FIRE THROUGHOUT THE DIVISION A.O.

3. (C) IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION FOR 155MM HOW HE CONTAINED IN REF (A) BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H JUNE 69.

DDIC NOMENCLATURE	INCREASE REQ	TOTAL ALLOCATION
DEA 4 155MM HOW HE	1800	18,900

GP-4

BT

TOD: 190930Z JUN 69 TT-03 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No.

OO RUMLEPB RUMLEPR
DE RUMHVP #0148 172070Z
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

O 210700Z JUN 69

CCN: 148

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

S & C 2-6
1/12 7-10

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 11-13

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12 14

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

8" 15

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

3/12 16-19

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

COPY # OF 19 COPIES

RUMLEPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMLEPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 20 JUNE 1969

A. 30 MARDIV MSG 192356Z JUN69

B. MY 060100Z JUN69

C. MY 080245Z JUN69

1. DELETE STRING 31051 FROM REFERENCES B AND C.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

2. ADD STRING LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRING
BATCA1	1/12	31201

GP-4

BT

#0148

TOD: 210720Z/JUN 69/TT-02/RRE

IV d. 16
SECRET

SECRET

DE RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVP #0161 1740745
 7NY SSSSS
 O 230730Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 INFO ZEN/SECOND BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH BN. FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN. FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/ CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLBPR/ TASK FORCE CLEARWATER.
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:0161

S&C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

3/12 14-17

4/14 18

8" 19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 23 JUN 1969

A. 30 MARDIV 211322Z JUNE 1969

1. REFERENCE A LISTS ACTIVE SID BASES THIS SUPPORT BULLETIN SUPERCEDES ALL OTHERS. SID BASES NO LONGER LISTED ARE NO LONGER ACTIVE.

PAGE TWO RUMHUP #0161 S E C R E T

2. A NUMBER OF AO CHANGES AND POSITION CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED THAT REASON READOUT SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY UNIT RESTS WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL SIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.
 3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT TO SID BASES IS AS FOLLOWS:

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
OH MTH	1/12	502, 503, 504 505, 506, 507 508
A-4	1/12	509, 510, 31101 31152, 31154, 107
	4/12	31042, 31102
PATCAT	3/12	31131, 31191, 64209
READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
PATCAT	1/12	31201
	2112	81175 81176

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET
IV d.17

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0161 S E C R E T

5TH GUNS

62071, 63131, 63133
 63134, 63136, 63137
 63141, 63142, 64223
 64226, 64227, 64238
 64248, 154, 153, 146
 148, 602
 302, 305, 312, 313
 314, 317, 318

FSR SHARON 5/4

FSB NANCY 5/4

4. READOUT SITES CAN BE CONTACTED
 ON MIKE 891 FREQUENCY (SECONDARY 1-946). READOUT SITES IN
 1/5 AC CAN BE OBTAINED FROM 1/5 COC. CALL SIGNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DONG HA CANDY TUFT
 DONG HA MT. CANDY TUFT ROMEO
 CONTHIEN CANDY TUFT PAPA
 HILL 819 CANDY TUFT YANKEE

GP-4

BT

#0161

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD: 231040Z/JUN69/TT03/LPF

230730Z/JUN 69

SECRET

d.17

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 240645Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN. TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLRPR/ FIFTH BN. FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN. FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/ CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLRPR/ TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 25 JUN 1969

A. 3D MARDIV 230030Z JUN 69

B. MY 230730Z JUN 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS LISTED IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B.

CCN: 167 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 12 OF 19 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T
 READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRINGS
 RATCAT 1/12 31202;
 64199
 31143
 31193
 31153

GP-4

BT

#0167

TOD: 240715Z JUN 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV d. 18

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0271314Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

SECRET

TASK ORGANIZATION

A. DIVO 3100-10

B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 261240Z DEC 68

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL
A. TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)			
(1) HQ BTRY (-)	DONG HA	29/192	7/4
(A) FSH HQ BTRY	VANDERGRIFT COMBAT BASE	3/14	
(B) DET HQ BTRY	QUANG TRI	1/3	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	RED DEVIL	0/3	
(D) DET HQ BTRY	DONG HA WEST	0/1	
(E) DET HQ BTRY (1 AN/MQ-10A)	A-2	1/25	

PAGE TWO RUMHAP #0191 SECRET

(F) DET HQ BTRY (1 AN/MQ-10A)	C-2	0/7	
(G) DET HQ BTRY (1 AN/TPS-25)	A-4	0/9	
(H) DET 1ST FAG (1 AN/TPQ-31)	C-2	0/10	
(I) DET 1ST FAG (1 AN/MAY-10A)	DONG HA WEST	0/7	
(J) DET 1ST FAG (1 AN/MQ-10A)	RED DEVIL	0/9	
(K) DET 1ST FAG (1 AN/TPQ-31)	LZ SHARON	0/10	
(2) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY			
(1) HQ PLT (6/23" SLT)	DONG HA	3/40	0/2
(E) 1ST PLT (6/23" SLT)		1/11	
(C) 2ND PLT (-) (2/23" SLT)	C-2	0/4	
(D) DET 2ND PLT (2/23" SLT)	C-3 ORIDGE	0/4	
(E) DET 2ND PLT			

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

IIzd. 19

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHAP #0191 S E C R E T

(1/23" SLT)	CAM MU	0/2	
(F) DET 2ND PLT	KHE GIO		
(1/23" SLT)	BRIDGE	0/2	
(G) 3D PLT (-)			
(3/23" SLT)	VANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	0/7	
(H) DET 3D PLT			
(2/23" SLT)	QUANG TRI	0/8	
(3) FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	DONG HA	14/157	2/8
(B) DET HQ BTRY	C-2	0/3	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	VANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	0/2	
(D) DET HQ BTRY	ELLIOT	0/2	
(E) "A" BTRY (-)			
(6/1105TD)	FULLER	9/67	0/2
(F) DET "A" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/15	
(G) "B" BTRY (-)			
(6/1105TD)	C-2	8/91	0/2

PAGE FOUR RUMHAP #0191 S E C R E T

(H) DET "B" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/18	
(I) "C" BTRY (-)			
(6/1106TD)	C-2	9/64	0/2
(J) DET "C" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/18	
(K) MORTAR BTRY (-)			
(6/4 21" MORT)	A-4	2/47	0/2
(L) DET MORTAR BTRY			
(REAR)	DONG HA	0/15	
(M) 2ND PROV (-)			
(4/1155TD)	C-2	3/50	0/2
(N) DET 2ND PROV (REAR)	DONG HA	0/12	
(O) "C" BTRY 5/4 ARTY			
(USA) (6/1105TD)	A-4	4/133	
(4) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)			
(A) 4P BTRY (-)	DONG HA WEST	7/93	3/9
(B) DET HQ BTRY	VANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	1/19	
(C) "D" BTRY (6/1105TD)	DONG HA WEST	9/101	0/2
(D) MORTAR BTRY			
(6/4 21" MORT)	DONG HA WEST	3/67	0/2

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

di 19

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMH #0191 S E C R E T

(E) 3D PROV BTRY (4/155TD)	DONG HA WEST	2 /64	0 /2
(S) 3D BN TWELFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	VANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	8 /104	0 /1
(B) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	8 /63	3 /6
(C) DET HQ BTRY	CON THIEN	0 /4	
(D) DET HQ BTRY	OCEANVIEW	0 /6	
(E) "G" BTRY (-) • 1 (6 /105TD)	NEVILLE	4 /65	0 /2
(F) DET "G" BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	0 /16	
(G) "H" BTRY (-) (6 /105TD)	RUSSELL	4 /77	0 /2
(H) DET "H" BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	0 /14	
(I) "I" BTRY (6 /105TD)	CATES	3 /72	0 /2
(J) DET "I" BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	0 /17	
(K) MORTAR BTRY (6 /4 2" MORT)	QUANG TRI	3 /75	0 /2
(L) "E" BTRY (-) 2ND BN TWELFTH MARINES (6 /105TD)	VANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	4 /59	0 /2
(M) DET "E" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0 /13	

PAGE SIX RUMH #0191 S E C R E T

(G) 4TH BN TWELFTH MARINES			
(A) HQ BTRY	DONG HA WEST	12 /150	0 /8
(B) "K" BTRY (-) (6 /155 SP)	ELLIOT	2 /81	0 /2
(C) DET "K" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0 /8	
(D) "L" BTRY (-) 3 /155 (SP)	DONG HA WEST	4 /44	
(E) DET "L" BTRY (3 /155 (SP)	C-2	1 /39	0 /2
(F) "M" BTRY (-) (6 /155 SP)	C-1	3 /72	0 /2
(G) DET "M" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0 /17	
(H) 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (SP)			
(A) HQ PLT	DONG HA	4 /79	0 /4
(B) "A" PLT (2 /8" HOW SP)	ELLIOT	2 /35	0 /1
(C) "B" PLT (2 /8" HOW SP)	CON THIEN	3 /35	0 /1
(D) "C" PLT (2 /8" HOW SP)	GIO LINH	2 /34	0 /1
(S) 5TH BN, 4TH ARTY (-) (REIN) USA			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	RED DEVIL	16 /99	
(B) DET HQ BTRY			

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

d. 19

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVA #0191 S E C R E T

(I/AN/MPG-4)	SHARON	1/17	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	NANCY	1/5	
(D) DET HQ BTRY	HAI LANG	0/1	
(E) DET HQ BTRY	CATES	3/12	
(F) DET HQ BTRY	WANDERGRIFT		
	COMBAT BASE	1/2	
(G) SERV BTRY	RED DEVIL	3/88	
(H) "A" BTRY (6/1105TD)	SHARON	4/113	
(I) "B" BTRY (-)			
(6/1105TD)	HAI LANG	4/109	
(J) DET "B" BTRY (REAR)	RED DEVIL	0/4	
(K) DET "E" BTRY	NANCY	0/2	
(L) DET "B" BTRY	SHARON	3/8	
(M) "F" BTRY (-) 2ND BN			
TWELFTH MARINES			
(6/1105TD)	TENARU	3/35	0/2
(N) DET "F" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/13	
(O) 1ST PROV BTRY (1)			
3D BN TWELFTH MARINES			
(4/1155TD)	CATES	3/57	0/2
(P) DET 1ST PROV BTRY			
(REAR)	QUANG TRI	0/10	
BT			
PP-4			

TOD: 271630Z JUN 69 TT-04 GLW PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

d.19

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

U 280030Z JUN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMBBB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ROCKET FIRING POSITIONS

1. DECS TAKEN FROM BODY ON 24 JUN 1969 VIC YD 309429 CONTAINED FIRING DATA COMPUTED FOR 122MM ROCKETS TO INCLUDE TGT'S AND FIRING POSITIONS.

2. TRANSLATION OF GRID COORDINATES FIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

RKT PSN	RKT PSN	NVA TGT	TGT GRID	TGT NAME
DESIGNATOR	GRID	DESIGNATOR		
F-1	YD188505032	M-1	YD180311320	FSB CUNNINGHAM
F-2	YD188505070	M-2	YD162441072	FSB ERSKINE
F-3	YD379643665	M-2	YD448343842	FSB NANCY

PAGE TWO RUMBBB #0196 CONFIDENTIAL

F-2	YD3820438626	M-1	YD4485639416	SB NANCY
F-1	YD3448639375	M-1	YD3353950893	FSB BETTY
F-2	YD3519240061	M-1	YD3353950893	FSB BETTY
F-1	YD3470739793	M-1	YD3355950777	FSB BETTY
F-2	YD3540840101	M-1	YD3355950777	FSB BETTY
F-3	YD4117727360	M-3	YD4455437187	SONG THAO
F-1	YD4389323920	M-1	YD4361435827	HP (POSS HAI PHU)

3. THE FIRING POSITIONS LISTED MAY BE CONSIDERED AS CONFIRMED LOCATIONS AND SHOULD BE PLOTTED AS SUCH ON ALL HOSTILE WEAPONS CHARTS.

4. INSPECTION OF THE COMPUTATIONS REVEALS THAT THE RANGES FALL INTO TWO AREAS 10400 TO 11900 METERS AND 6600 TO 7800 METERS. THIS MAY INDICATE A NORMAL PRACTICE OF FIRING THE 122MM ROCKET AS IS FROM AT OR NEAR MAXIMUM

RANGE

AND FIRING WITH RESTENING RING FITTED TO THE ROCKET AT THE ESSER RANGES. HOWEVER R FIRING TABLES FOR THE 122MM ROCKET LIST THE FOLLOWING MAX

RANGES WITHOUT RING 11000 METERS WITH RING 7150 METERS. FIRING POSITIONS REQUIRING RANGES IN EXCESS OF THESE MAXIMUMS WERE NOT LIKELY UTILIZED

5. FOR COUNTERFIRE ONCE A DIRECTION HAS BEEN DETERMINED FOR THE INCOMING ROUNDS FIRING SHOULD COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY AT THAT DIRECTION AND AT A RANGE WITHIN THE 10400 TO 11000 METER AREA AND WITHIN THE 6600 TO 7200 METER AREA. RANGES TO FIRE WITHIN THESE AREAS MUST BE BASED UPON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

IV 2.20

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMMR #0106 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A MRP INSPECTION OF THE TERRAIN.

6. ADDITIONALLY, UNITS WILL INSPECT CRATERS AND SURROUNDING AREAS FOR EVIDENCE OF RESTRAINING RINGS. RESTRAINING RINGS ARE KNOWN TO EXIST FOR BOTH THE 122MM AND 140MM ROCKETS. RINGS FOR THE 122MM ROCKETS ARE STEEL, APPROXIMATELY ONE EIGHTH INCH THICK AND THREE INCHES IN DIAMETER, PLATED BEHIND THE FUZZ. DETAILS ON THE RINGS FOR THE 140MM ROCKET ARE UNKNOWN. FINDINGS WILL BE REPORTED TO THE REGIMENTAL S-2.

GP-4

3"

#0106

TOD: 280500Z JUN 69 TT-02 DMM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

d.20

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 280440Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUM/BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 RUM/BPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

CCN: 197 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14-17
4/12	18
8"	19

COPY 6 OF 19 COPIES

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 28 JUNE 1969

A-130 MARDIV 12 70520Z JUN 69

B-1 MM 230730Z JUN 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B.
 READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRINGS

PAGE TWO RUM/197 SECRET

A-4 1/12 31103

A-4 1/12 31104

HILL 950 3/12 701

GP-4

BT

TOD: 280623Z JUN 69 TT-03 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IVd. 21

ZNY EEEEE

O 040215Z JUNE 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FRIENDLY FIRE INCIDENTS

1. DURING THE MONTH OF MAY THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES TO FRIENDLY FORCES OR CIVILIANS DUE TO MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY ROUNDS .
2. THIS IS THE FIRST MONTH WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO ACHIEVE THIS GOAL .
3. ALL HANDS ARE TO BE COMMENDED ON THIS FINE PERFORMANCE . ESPECIALLY SINCE A RECORD NUMBER OF ROUNDS WERE FIRED DURING MAY .
4. EVERY EFFORT MUST BE MADE TO MAINTAIN THIS RECORD AND TO ELIMINATE THE TRAGEDY OF MISDIRECTED ROUNDS .
5. COL . PETER J . MULRONEY SENDS

BT

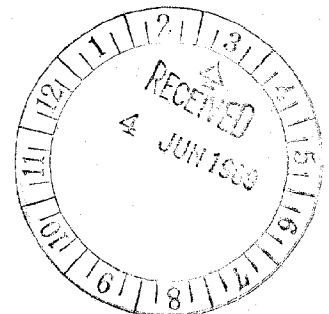
#0027

TOD: 040235Z/JUN 69/TT-03/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT

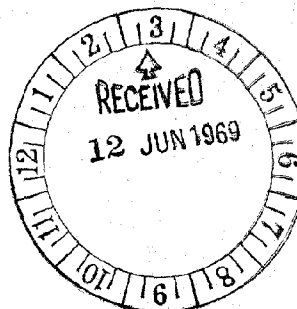
CCN: #027

ADJ
 1/2
 2/2
 3/12
 4/12
 8



IV d. 22

12th Mar msg fol



ZNY EEEEE
P 120018Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/HQBTRY TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 088

ADJ
HQ BTRY
1/12
2/12
4/12
3/12

FSLB
8th

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: TABLE OF EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE REVIEW

REF: A CG T3D MARDIV 050350Z JUN 69

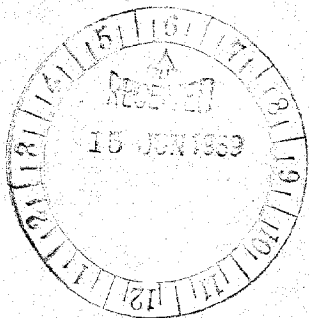
1. SUBMIT REPORT REQUIRED BY REF (A) TO THIS HQ
(13-4) NLT 141700H JUN 69, NEG REPORTS REQUIRED.
THIS HQ WILL SUBMIT CONSOLIDATED REPORT FOR
TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED BTRYS.

BT

#088

TOD: 120030Z/JUN 69/LOCAL/RRE

IV d. 23

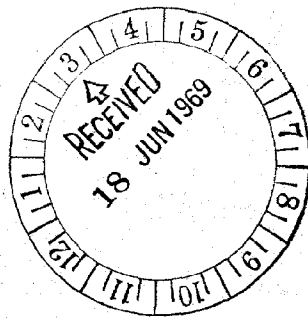


140845Z
 ZNY EEEEE
 R 140845Z JUNE 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 101 HAS BEEN SENT
 ADJ

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR SC-10
 TABLE OF EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE REVIEW
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 05350 Z JUN 69
 1. LAW REF (A) A REVIEW OF THE PRESENT ALLOWANCE OF TABLE
 ELECTRIC TEST AND MAINTENANCE TAM A 2510 WAS CONDUCTED.
 PRESENT AUTHORIZED TYPE ALLOWANCES ARE SUFFICIENT FOR THE
 TWELFTH MARINES AND FIRST EIGHT INC H HOW BTRY. FIRST
 SEARCHLIGHT BTRY DOES NOT RATE OR REQUIRE THIS ITEM.
 BT
 TOR: 140855Z JUN 69 TT-06 DMM PAGE 1 OF 1

IV a. 24.



ZNY EEEEE
R 180035 Z JUN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN: 127 HAS BEEN SENT
ADJ

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CMC

INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ASG TO FLIGHT ORDERS: CASE OF FIRST LT KEGEL, J. C. 0104243/0802; REG FOR

A. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 4068

1. REQ FLIGHT ORDERS BE ISSUED FIRST LT KEGEL, INFO REQ REF A FOLLOWS:

A. QUAL FOR CREW MBR ASG

B. AUTH BILLET ASG- AO (TACT)

C. EFF DATE 25JUN69

D. FIRST LT KEGEL IS PHYS QUAL FOR ASG

E. VOLUNTEERED

F. OJT

BT

#0127

TOD: 180100Z JUN 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

CONTENTS NOTED

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4		
COMM		

IV d. 25

ZNY EEEEE
 R 201210Z JUNE 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

HAS BEEN SENT

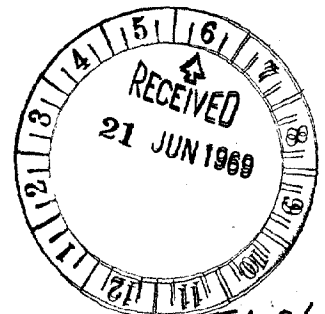
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG III MAF
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 146

ADJ

BT
 UNCLAS E F T O
 AN/TPQ-31 IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
 1. CMC MSG 062016Z JUN 69
 2. CG III MAF MSG 120824Z JUN 69
 3. REFERENCES A AND B REFER.
 4. DUE TO HIGH CLUTTER AREAS IN THIS AD, MODIFICATION OF
 ANTENNA PATTERN WOULD EXTEND CAPABILITIES OF SUBJECT EQUIPMENT.
 5. MODIFICATION SUGGESTED IN PARA 3 OF REFERENCE A IS
 HEREBY RECOMMENDED.
 BT

TOD: 201230Z/JUN 69/TT-03/RRE

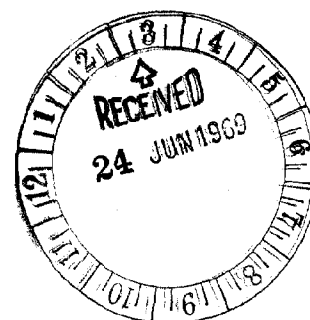


IV d. 26

ZNY EEEEE
 P 240200Z JUN 69
 FROM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLEPR/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

CCN; 166 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"



BT

U N C L A S E F T O

XXIV CORPS FO/FDO SCHOOL

1. THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR FO SCHOOL 7-11 JULY 1969 AND FDO SCHOOL 21-25 JULY 1969:

UNIT FO FDO

1/12 1 1

2/12 1 1

3/12 1 1

4/12 1 1

8" 1

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0166 U N C L A S E F T O

5TH 175 G 1

5/4 2 2

2. UNITS WILL SUBMIT NAMES TO FILL SUBJECT QUOTAS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) BY 30 MAY 1969. NAMES PHONED TO THE S-3 (3429)

WILL BE FOLLOWED BY A LETTER GIVING NAME, RANK, SERVICE NUMBER, RTD, AND RUC.

3. PARENT UNIT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH ORDERS DIRECTING THAT THEY REPORT TO COMMANDING OFFICER, HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 6TH BATTALION 23RD ARTILLERY, PHU BAI, RVN.

4. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: WEAPON AMMUNITION FIELD PROTECTIVE MASK FLAK JACKET WEB BELT CANTEEN FIRST AID PACK HELMET NOTEBOOK CLOTHING AND TOILET ARTICLES FOR FIVE DAYS FLASHLIGHT AND RAINSUIT. IN ADDITION FDO SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL BRING AN M-10 PLOTTING BOARD COORDINATE SQUARE AND A RANGE DEFLECTION PROTRACTOR. FO STUDENTS WILL BRING BINOCULARS AND A COMPASS.

5. FO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL S-3 OFFICE BY 1300, 5 JULY 1969. FDO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL S-3 OFFICE BY 1300 19 JULY 1969. TRANSPORTATION FROM 12TH MARINES CP TO PHU BAI

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV d. 27.

PAGE THREE RIIMHVP #0166 U N C L A S E F T O
WILL BE ARRANGED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.
PT

TOD: 240230Z JUN 69 TT-02 D/M PAGE 2 OF 2

d. 27

ZNY: 111111

P 250600Z JUN 69

FROM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 RUM BPS / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY
 ET

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCON: 178

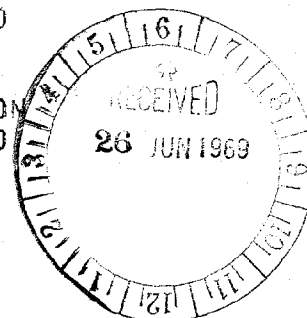
ADJ
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTENTION TO DUTY

1. WITHIN THE PAST FOUR DAYS THERE HAVE BEEN SIX INCIDENTS OF MISDIRECTED ROUNDS. THESE INCIDENTS WERE AS FOLLOWS:

DATE	UNIT REPORTING	CAUSE
21 JUNE	3/12	RDS FAILED TO CLEAR OCCUPIED INTERMEDIATE CREST
23 JUNE	3/12	CHARGE ERROR
24 JUNE	3/12	ONE ROUND 1500 METERS LONG ON GT LINE CAUSE UNDETERMINED



PAGE TWO RUMWR #0177 UNCLAS E F T O

WR JUNE 3/12

IMPROPERLY CLEARED GRID

24 JUNE 5/4

IMPROPERLY CLEARED GRID

24 JUNE DIVIFSCC

IMPROPERLY CLEARED GRID

TRANSPUSED NUMBERS NOT FIRED

2. IT IS NO CREDIT TO THE ARTILLERY THAT NO CASUALTIES RESULTED FROM THESE ROUNDS. IN ONE INSTANCE A ROUND LANDED WITHIN FOUR METERS OF FRIENDLIES ANOTHER WITHIN 25 METERS.

IT IS APPARENT THAT CAREFUL ATTENTION TO STANDARD PRACTICES AND CHECK PROCEDURES WOULD HAVE PREVENTED AT LEAST FIVE OUT OF THE SIX INCIDENTS. SPECIFICALLY PLOTTING CURRENT FRIENDLY LOCATIONS ON ALL FIRING CHARTS MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED AS A SAFETY CHECK ON CLEARING AGENCIES; OVERHEAD FIRING WILL BE AVOIDED WHENEVER POSSIBLE; GRIDS WILL BE CAREFULLY RECORDED AND READ BACK.

3. COMMANDERS WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE COMPLIANCE WITH PRESCRIBED PROCEDURES A MATTER OF EMPHASIS. THE SUBJECT CANNOT

BE OVER STRESSED SINCE ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT REQUIRES AN ENDLESS REPETITION OF TASKS THAT HAVE LITTLE APPEAL. THIS PRESENTS A LEADERSHIP CHALLENGE OF THE HIGHEST ORDER.

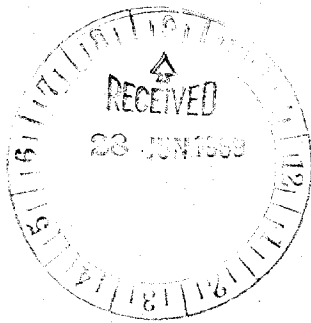
4. COLONEL PETER J. MULRONEY SENDS.

BT

#0177

TODT 250730Z JUN 69 TT-03 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

IV 2.28



ZNY 33333
 R 270810Z JUN 69
 FM: TWELFTH MARINES
 TO: HQ BTRY, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
 BT

CCN:188

HQBTRY
 1/12
 2/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8th
 FSLB
 ADJ

UNCLAS E F T O
 TACTICAL GENERATORS 20 THRU 60KW - 60HZ INVENTORY OF
 1st CG THIRD MAR DIV 251100Z JUN 69
 1st DISREGARD REPORT REQUIRED BY REF (A) - THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL
 1st SUBMIT A CONSOLIDATED REPORT.
 BT

TOD: 270900Z/JUN 69/COOR/LPF

IVd.29

ZNY ETEEE
 R 274815Z JUN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO HQBTBY
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION HQ BTBY
 INCLAS E F T O

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM:189

HQBTBY
 1/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"
 ADJ

BT
 DIVINE AUGMENTATION

A LG 30 MAR DIV MSG 250726Z JUN 69 (NOVAL)

1. DIV C 11244-064 PARA 301-3

2. REF (A) INFORMS HIS HEADQUARTERS THAT IT MAY BECOME NECESSARY TO EXERCISE THE PROVISIONS OF REF (B). THEREFORE, THE FOLLOWING INFO CONCERNING 2 1/2 AND 5 TON CARGO VEHICLES MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE REGT. HQ VIA TELCON NLT 1500H DAILY, EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

3. NO OF VEHICLES ON HAND

4. NO OF VEHICLES ON DEADLINE

PAGE TWO RUMHVA E F T O

5. NO OF VEHICLES REQ FOR ORGANIC COMMITMENT

6. NO OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR DIV REQ

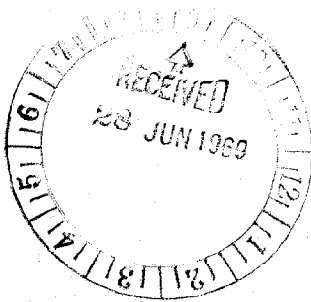
7. NO OF VEHICLES AVAIL FOR DIV REQ

(1. E. QUANG TRI, DONG HA, MANDERGRIFT, COMBAT BASE)

BT

TOD: 270900Z/JUN 69/COUR/LPF

IV d. 30



ZNY 271300Z

R 271300Z JUN 69

CON: 194

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

BT

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

ADJ

UNCLASIFIED

REALLOCATION OF TD-15 TRACTORS

441 PM 230340Z JUN 69

1. PARAGRAPH 3 OF REF (A) IS HEREBY CANCELLED.

2. THE ACTION REQUIRED TO ADJUST THE OWNERSHIP OF THE TD-15

EQUIPMENT ASSIGNED TO MARINE UNITS THAT ARE PRESENTLY IN

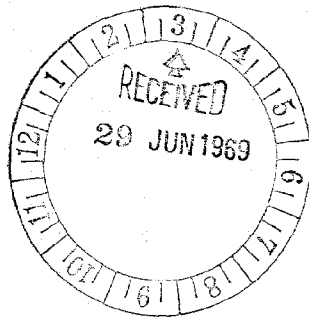
STATUS OF TD-15 IS BEING INITIATED BY THE COMBINED MAR

DIV. NO FURTHER ACTION CONCERNING THESE TRACTORS IS REQUIRED.

3. ADVISE THE RELEVANT UNITS.

CODE 271300Z JUN 69/COUL/LPF

W d. 31



ZNR EEEEE

R 290300Z JUN 69

FM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

FIRST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY

HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FISCAL YEAR 1970 AUGMENTATION PROGRAM

A. MCBUL 1040 OF 29MAY69

1. ADDRESSES ARE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT THE CONTENTS OF REFERENCE A, CONCERNING THE SEMIANNUAL AUGMENTATION PROGRAM FOR PERMANENT RESERVE OFFICERS, IS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF ALL OFFICERS ELIGIBLE FOR CONSIDERATION THEREUNDER.

2. COMMAND ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TOWARD COUNSELING ALL ELIGIBLE OFFICERS ON THE BENEFITS OF A CAREER AS A REGULAR MARINE OFFICER.

BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 203

ADJ

1/12

2/12

3/12

4/12

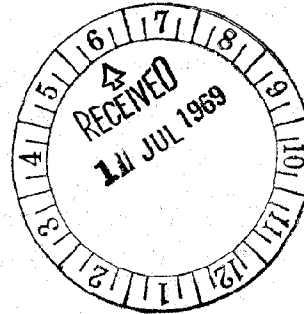
5/12

FSLB

HQ BTRY

TOD/290300Z/JUN 69/COUR/RLP

IV d. 32



CCN: 213

FM 12TH MARINES
TO FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
P 280300Z JUN 69

FM CG 117 MAF
TO RUMMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
RUMMLA/CG THIRD MARDIV
RUMMLA/CG FOR LOG COMD
RUMMLA/ELEVENTH MARINES
RUMMLA/TWELFTH MARINES
RUMMLA/FIRST FORSERV REGT
RUMMLA/PLSG BRAD

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

175MM GUN. SP. (M) 107

A. TM 9-1200-202-13

B. TM 9-1330-202-35

1. (U) TABLE SIX OF REF A ESTAB THE FOL CRITERIA FOR BREACHING ON THE SUBJ VPM:

A. SER NO 1 THRU 337-ORIG AND TWO TUBES

B. SER NO 338 AND ABOVE-ORIG AND THREE TUBES

2. (U) PAR THREE (PAGE #4) OF REF (B) DIRECTS THAT EA TIME RETUBING

PAGE TWO SHIMMAD 0213 UNCLAS E F T O

3. REF ON THE 175MM GUN. THE INFO BE STAMPED ON THE BREECHING.

4. (U) STAMPING OF THE BREECHINGS PROVIDES A PERM RECORD OF TUBE CH PREVENTS AN EXCESSIVE NO OF TUBE CH PER BREECH RING AND PREVENTS THE CHANGING OF THE BREECHING PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF ITS FULL EFF LIFE.

5. (U) ACC. ALL ADDRES ARE DIRECTED TO ESTAB PROCEDURES WHICH WILL ENSURE THAT BREECHINGS ARE STAMPED WITH THE REQUIRED INFO EA TIME A TUBE IS CH.

BT

#213

TOR: 301410Z JUN 69 TO-03 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

IV d. 33